



# **BULKY DOCUMENTS**

(Exceeds 100 pages)

Filed: 12/30/2010

Title: REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION AFTER  
FINAL.

Part 1 of 1

**77820105**

PTO Form (Rev 4/2000)

OMB No. 0651-.... (Exp. 08/31/2004)

## Request for Reconsideration after Final Action

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
<b>SERIAL NUMBER</b>	77820105
<b>LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED</b>	LAW OFFICE 101
<b>MARK SECTION (no change)</b>	
<b>ARGUMENT(S)</b>	
<p>The applicant repeats and reiterates all the arguments, and asks to consider them, along with all the supporting documents, that were originally submitted in the Response to the First Office Action in this matter, as if those arguments were made in the present response to the Final Office Action, and as if those attachments were attached today.</p> <p>In addition to the previously submitted arguments and supporting evidence, the applicant also argues the following in opposition to Examiner's continued and final refusal to register the subject mark.</p> <p><u>GOODS</u></p> <p>With respect to the goods clarification as requested by the Examiner please note the following.</p> <p>The applicant hereby amends and clarifies the goods as follows:</p> <p>"Cases and bags specially adapted for protecting, holding and carrying electronic devices, namely, mobile phones, cell phones, smart phones, portable telephones, media players, media recorders, namely, analog voice recorders, digital sound recorders, digital voice recorders, video recorders; audio players, namely, personal hand-held music players, digital voice players, MP3 players, MP4 players, OGG players, namely, digital players designed for playing files with .ogg filename extension that is used for files whose content uses the OGG free fully open and standardized multimedia bitstream container format, WMA players, 3GP players, namely, digital players designed for playing files in 3GPP file format, which is a multimedia container format defined by the Third Generation Partnership Project (3GPP) for 3G UMTS multimedia services, CD players and MD players; audio recorders, movie players, namely, digital video players, video file players, VCD players, DVD players; movie recorders, namely, digital video recorders, digital cameras with movie recording functions; screen protectors and fitted plastic films known as skins for covering and providing a scratch proof barrier for protection for mobile phones, cell phones, smart phones, portable telephones, media players, media recorders, namely, analog voice recorders, digital sound recorders, digital voice recorders, video recorders; audio players, namely, personal hand-held music players, digital voice players, MP3 players, MP4 players, OGG players, namely, digital players designed for playing files with .ogg filename extension that is used for files whose content uses the OGG free fully open and standardized</p>	

multimedia bitstream container format, WMA players, 3GP players, namely, digital players designed for playing files in 3GPP file format, which is a multimedia container format defined by the Third Generation Partnership Project (3GPP) for 3G UMTS multimedia services, CD players and MD players; audio recorders; movie players, namely, digital video players, video file players, VCD players, DVD players; movie recorders, namely, digital video recorders, digital cameras with movie recording functions; devices and accessories for mobile phones, cell phones, media players, media recorders, namely, hands-free devices for mobile phones, keyboards, batteries, battery chargers”.

The applicant would be willing to delete the words “and bags” after the word “cases” in the beginning of the description of the goods in Class 9 in this application, to avoid even an appearance of possible confusion of the goods and as to the source of the goods.

The Examiner is respectfully invited to contact the undersigned attorney via email or telephone in order to discuss this possible limitation of goods, i.e., namely the deletion of “and bags”.

#### LIKELIHOOD OF CONFUSION REJECTION

In addition to earlier arguments that applicant submitted in opposition to Examiner’s likelihood of confusion rejection, applicant repeats all previously submitted arguments, and adds the following arguments:

Attached evidence shows that the applicant’s mark and registrant’s mark are used on very different goods. Applicant’s goods are primarily cases, covers and skins for light small electronic devices – portable phones such as iPhones and small portable music players such as iPods. These devices are light and designed to be carried on one’s person. They are of many bright colors and patterns. The attached snap of registrant’s website shows that registrant’s goods are sturdy “transit” cases for carrying “field instruments”. Those goods are big sturdy goods are presumably used for shipping or transporting in transit bulky industrial size equipment. Thus, the users of the respective goods are different.

Furthermore, the applicant is a Hong Kong company and offers its goods online, on its website (evidence of what the website looks like is attached). Since US consumers can only purchase applicant’s goods online, not in stores, and the website of applicant looks different to website of registrant, there cannot be likelihood of confusion. The public is not buying these goods in the same store. Reasonable consumer can tell a difference between two websites and conclude that they come from different companies.

The marks are visually different. The main element of applicant’s mark is an encircled U with umlaut. It looks very different from block letters of ULTRACASE.

The Examiner did not demonstrate any prima facie evidence of actual confusion. To the contrary, the attached evidence suggests that there is no confusion among the public. Both parties are using the marks in the US in the marketplace and there is no confusion. There is no adverse impact on registrant.

Therefore, please withdraw the finality of your objections and approve the application for registration.

Attached is various evidence of use of the applicant’s mark in commerce, and other materials, namely:

1. Copies of Trademark Certificate or filing receipt of Trademark registrations / applications in the following countries/regions:

- Hong Kong (certificate)

- Community Trademark (European) (certificate)

- Japan (certificate)

- PRC (filing receipt)

2. Copies of Authorized Resellers Agreement in US market

3. Copies of invoices made to clients in US

4. Paypal payment records by the re-sellers and customers

5. Image of pdf capture of Applicant's Homepage of our client's website for "Ultra Case" and its captures

6. Google ad-words campaign records for the word "Ultra-case" (website banners statistics in Canada and US)

7. Copies of MacWorld US magazine advertisement (Issues Nov, Dec 2009; Feb, Mar, Apr, May Jun, Aug 2010)

8. Copies of MacWorld AU magazine advertisement (Issue Feb 2010)

9. Product catalogue leaflet and product catalogue of "Ultra Case"

**EVIDENCE SECTION**

EVIDENCE FILE NAME(S)	
<b>ORIGINAL PDF FILE</b>	<a href="http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_001/evi_7117210987-233022223_-_Exhibit_1_-_Catalogue.pdf">http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_001/evi_7117210987-233022223_-_Exhibit_1_-_Catalogue.pdf</a>
<b>CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (45 pages)</b>	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0002.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0002.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0003.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0003.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0004.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0004.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0005.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0005.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0006.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0006.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105</a>

	<u>\\xml2\RFR0007.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105</u> <u>\\xml2\RFR0008.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105</u> <u>\\xml2\RFR0009.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105</u> <u>\\xml2\RFR0010.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105</u> <u>\\xml2\RFR0011.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105</u> <u>\\xml2\RFR0012.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105</u> <u>\\xml2\RFR0013.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105</u> <u>\\xml2\RFR0014.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105</u> <u>\\xml2\RFR0015.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105</u> <u>\\xml2\RFR0016.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105</u> <u>\\xml2\RFR0017.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105</u> <u>\\xml2\RFR0018.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105</u> <u>\\xml2\RFR0019.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105</u> <u>\\xml2\RFR0020.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105</u> <u>\\xml2\RFR0021.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105</u> <u>\\xml2\RFR0022.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105</u> <u>\\xml2\RFR0023.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105</u> <u>\\xml2\RFR0024.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105</u> <u>\\xml2\RFR0025.JPG</u>

	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105 \xml2\RFR0026.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105 \xml2\RFR0027.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105 \xml2\RFR0028.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105 \xml2\RFR0029.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105 \xml2\RFR0030.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105 \xml2\RFR0031.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105 \xml2\RFR0032.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105 \xml2\RFR0033.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105 \xml2\RFR0034.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105 \xml2\RFR0035.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105 \xml2\RFR0036.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105 \xml2\RFR0037.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105 \xml2\RFR0038.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105 \xml2\RFR0039.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105 \xml2\RFR0040.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105 \xml2\RFR0041.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105 \xml2\RFR0042.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105 \xml2\RFR0043.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105 \xml2\RFR0044.JPG</u>

	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0045.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0046.JPG</u>
<b>ORIGINAL PDF FILE</b>	<a href="http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_002/evi_7117210987-233022223_._Ex_2_._Brochure.pdf">http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_002/evi_7117210987-233022223_._Ex_2_._Brochure.pdf</a>
<b>CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page)</b>	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0047.JPG</u>
<b>ORIGINAL PDF FILE</b>	<a href="http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_003/evi_7117210987-233022223_._Ex_3_._Foreign_registration_certificates.pdf">http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_003/evi_7117210987-233022223_._Ex_3_._Foreign_registration_certificates.pdf</a>
<b>CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (11 pages)</b>	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0048.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0049.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0050.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0051.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0052.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0053.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0054.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0055.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0056.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0057.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0058.JPG</u>
<b>ORIGINAL PDF FILE</b>	<a href="http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_004/evi_7117210987-233022223_._Ex_4_._Reseller_Agreement_with_Power_House.pdf">http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_004/evi_7117210987-233022223_._Ex_4_._Reseller_Agreement_with_Power_House.pdf</a>
<b>CONVERTED</b>	

<b>PDF FILE(S)</b> (14 pages)	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0059.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0060.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0061.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0062.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0063.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0064.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0065.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0066.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0067.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0068.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0069.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0070.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0071.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0072.JPG</u>
<b>ORIGINAL PDF FILE</b>	<a href="http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_005/evi_7117210987-233022223_ _Ex_5_ _Invoices_CA_UT.pdf">http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_005/evi_7117210987-233022223_ _Ex_5_ _Invoices_CA_UT.pdf</a>
<b>CONVERTED PDF FILE(S)</b> (3 pages)	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0073.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0074.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0075.JPG</u>

<b>ORIGINAL PDF FILE</b>	<a href="http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_006/evi_7117210987-233022223_._Ex_6_-_Pay_pal_payments_resellers.pdf">http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_006/evi_7117210987-233022223_._Ex_6_-_Pay_pal_payments_resellers.pdf</a>
<b>CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (8 pages)</b>	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0076.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0076.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0077.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0077.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0078.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0078.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0079.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0079.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0080.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0080.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0081.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0081.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0082.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0082.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0083.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0083.JPG</a>
<b>ORIGINAL PDF FILE</b>	<a href="http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_007/evi_7117210987-233022223_._Ex_7_-_pay_pal_end_users.pdf">http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_007/evi_7117210987-233022223_._Ex_7_-_pay_pal_end_users.pdf</a>
<b>CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (32 pages)</b>	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0084.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0084.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0085.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0085.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0086.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0086.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0087.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0087.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0088.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0088.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0089.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0089.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0090.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0090.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0091.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0091.JPG</a>

	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0092.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0093.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0094.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0095.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0096.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0097.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0098.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0099.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0100.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0101.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0102.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0103.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0104.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0105.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0106.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0107.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0108.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0109.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0110.JPG</u>

	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0111.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0112.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0113.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0114.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0115.JPG</u>
<b>ORIGINAL PDF FILE</b>	<a href="http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_008/evi_7117210987-233022223_._Ex_8_-_applicant_website.pdf">http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_008/evi_7117210987-233022223_._Ex_8_-_applicant_website.pdf</a>
<b>CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (2 pages)</b>	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0116.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0117.JPG</u>
<b>ORIGINAL PDF FILE</b>	<a href="http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_009/evi_7117210987-233022223_._Ex_9_-_Adwords_campaign_google.pdf">http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_009/evi_7117210987-233022223_._Ex_9_-_Adwords_campaign_google.pdf</a>
<b>CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (16 pages)</b>	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0118.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0119.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0120.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0121.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0122.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0123.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0124.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0125.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0126.JPG</u>

	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0127.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0128.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0129.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0130.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0131.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0132.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0133.JPG</u>
<b>ORIGINAL PDF FILE</b>	<a href="http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_010/evi_7117210987-233022223_ _Ex_10_ _Ultra-case_US_campaign.pdf">http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_010/evi_7117210987-233022223_ _Ex_10_ _Ultra-case_US_campaign.pdf</a>
<b>CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (10 pages)</b>	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0134.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0135.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0136.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0137.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0138.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0139.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0140.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0141.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0142.JPG</u>
	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0143.JPG</u>

<b>ORIGINAL PDF FILE</b>	<a href="http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_011/evi_7117210987-233022223_._Ex_11_._McWorld_US.pdf">http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_011/evi_7117210987-233022223_._Ex_11_._McWorld_US.pdf</a>
<b>CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (8 pages)</b>	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0144.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0144.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0145.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0145.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0146.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0146.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0147.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0147.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0148.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0148.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0149.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0149.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0150.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0150.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0151.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0151.JPG</a>
<b>ORIGINAL PDF FILE</b>	<a href="http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_012/evi_7117210987-233022223_._Ex_12_._McWorld_Australia.pdf">http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_012/evi_7117210987-233022223_._Ex_12_._McWorld_Australia.pdf</a>
<b>CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page)</b>	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0152.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0152.JPG</a>
<b>ORIGINAL PDF FILE</b>	<a href="http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_013/evi_7117210987-233022223_._webpages.pdf">http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_013/evi_7117210987-233022223_._webpages.pdf</a>
<b>CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (5 pages)</b>	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0153.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0153.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0154.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0154.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0155.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0155.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0156.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0156.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0157.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0157.JPG</a>

<b>ORIGINAL PDF FILE</b>	<a href="http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_014/evi_7117210987-233022223_._magazine.pdf">http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_014/evi_7117210987-233022223_._magazine.pdf</a>
<b>CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (9 pages)</b>	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0158.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0158.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0159.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0159.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0160.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0160.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0161.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0161.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0162.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0162.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0163.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0163.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0164.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0164.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0165.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0165.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0166.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0166.JPG</a>
<b>ORIGINAL PDF FILE</b>	<a href="http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_015/evi_7117210987-233022223_._catalogue_1.pdf">http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_015/evi_7117210987-233022223_._catalogue_1.pdf</a>
<b>CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (2 pages)</b>	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0167.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0167.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0168.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0168.JPG</a>
<b>ORIGINAL PDF FILE</b>	<a href="http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_016/evi_7117210987-233022223_._catalogue_2.pdf">http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_016/evi_7117210987-233022223_._catalogue_2.pdf</a>
<b>CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (3 pages)</b>	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0169.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0169.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0170.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0170.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0171.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0171.JPG</a>

<b>ORIGINAL PDF FILE</b>	<a href="http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_017/evi_7117210987-233022223_._catalogue_3.pdf">http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_017/evi_7117210987-233022223_._catalogue_3.pdf</a>
<b>CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (4 pages)</b>	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0172.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0172.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0173.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0173.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0174.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0174.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0175.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0175.JPG</a>
<b>ORIGINAL PDF FILE</b>	<a href="http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_018/evi_7117210987-233022223_._Ultracase_-_goods_on_website.pdf">http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_018/evi_7117210987-233022223_._Ultracase_-_goods_on_website.pdf</a>
<b>CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (2 pages)</b>	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0176.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0176.JPG</a>
	<a href="\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0177.JPG">\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT11\778\201\77820105\xml2\RFR0177.JPG</a>
<b>DESCRIPTION OF EVIDENCE FILE</b>	scans of various catalogs, invoices, agreements, etc, showing use of the applicant's mark; copies of foreign certificates of registration of the mark.
<b>GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION (current)</b>	
<b>INTERNATIONAL CLASS</b>	009
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	
Cases and bags specially adapted for protecting, holding and carrying electronic devices, namely, mobile phones, cell phones, smart phones, portable telephones, media players, media recorders, namely, voice recorders, sound recorders, digital voice recorders, video recorders; audio players, namely, music players, voice players, MP3 players, MP4 players, OGG players, WMA players, 3GP players, CD players and MD players; audio recorders, movie players, namely, digital video players, video file players, VCD players, DVD players; movie recorders, namely, digital video recorders, digital cameras with movie recording functions; screen protectors and fitted plastic films known as skins for covering and providing a scratch proof barrier for protection for mobile phones, cell phones, smart phones, portable telephones, media players, media recorders, namely, voice recorders, sound recorders, digital voice recorders, video recorders; audio players, namely, music players, voice players, MP3 players, MP4 players, OGG players, WMA players, 3GP players, CD players and MD players; audio recorders; movie players, namely, digital video players, video file players, VCD players, DVD players; movie recorders, namely, digital video recorders, digital cameras with movie recording functions; devices and accessories for mobile phones, cell phones, media players, media recorders, namely, hands-free devices for mobile phones, keyboards, batteries, battery chargers	
<b>FILING BASIS</b>	Section 1(b)

<b>GOODS AND/OR SERVICES SECTION (proposed)</b>	
<b>INTERNATIONAL CLASS</b>	009
<b>TRACKED TEXT DESCRIPTION</b>	
<p><del>Cases and bags specially adapted for protecting, holding and carrying electronic devices, namely, mobile phones, cell phones, smart phones, portable telephones, media players, media recorders, namely, voice recorders, sound recorders, digital voice recorders, video recorders; Cases and bags specially adapted for protecting, holding and carrying electronic devices, namely, mobile phones, cell phones, smart phones, portable telephones, media players, media recorders, namely, analog voice recorders, digital sound recorders, digital voice recorders, video recorders; audio players, namely, music players, voice players, MP3 players, MP4 players, OGG players, WMA players, 3GP players, CD players and MD players; audio players, namely, personal hand-held music players, digital voice players, MP3 players, MP4 players, OGG players, namely, digital players designed for playing files with .ogg filename extension that is used for files whose content uses the OGG free fully open and standardized multimedia bitstream container format, WMA players, 3GP players, namely, digital players designed for playing files in 3GPP file format, which is a multimedia container format defined by the Third Generation Partnership Project (3GPP) for 3G UMTS multimedia services, CD players and MD players; audio recorders, movie players, namely, digital video players, video file players, VCD players, DVD players; movie recorders, namely, digital video recorders, digital cameras with movie recording functions; screen protectors and fitted plastic films known as skins for covering and providing a scratch proof barrier for protection for mobile phones, cell phones, smart phones, portable telephones, media players, media recorders, namely, voice recorders, sound recorders, digital voice recorders, video recorders; screen protectors and fitted plastic films known as skins for covering and providing a scratch proof barrier for protection for mobile phones, cell phones, smart phones, portable telephones, media players, media recorders, namely, analog voice recorders, digital sound recorders, digital voice recorders, video recorders; audio players, namely, music players, voice players, MP3 players, MP4 players, OGG players, WMA players, 3GP players, CD players and MD players; audio players, namely, personal hand-held music players, digital voice players, MP3 players, MP4 players, OGG players, namely, digital players designed for playing files with .ogg filename extension that is used for files whose content uses the OGG free fully open and standardized multimedia bitstream container format, WMA players, 3GP players, namely, digital players designed for playing files in 3GPP file format, which is a multimedia container format defined by the Third Generation Partnership Project (3GPP) for 3G UMTS multimedia services, CD players and MD players; audio recorders; movie players, namely, digital video players, video file players, VCD players, DVD players; movie recorders, namely, digital video recorders, digital cameras with movie recording functions; devices and accessories for mobile phones, cell phones, media players, media recorders, namely, hands-free devices for mobile phones, keyboards, batteries, battery chargers</del></p>	
<b>FINAL DESCRIPTION</b>	
<p>Cases and bags specially adapted for protecting, holding and carrying electronic devices, namely, mobile phones, cell phones, smart phones, portable telephones, media players, media recorders, namely, analog voice recorders, digital sound recorders, digital voice recorders, video recorders; audio players, namely, personal hand-held music players, digital voice players, MP3 players, MP4 players, OGG players, namely, digital players designed for playing files with .ogg filename extension that is used for files whose content uses the OGG free fully open and standardized multimedia bitstream container format, WMA players, 3GP players, namely, digital players designed for playing files in 3GPP file format, which is a multimedia container format defined by the Third Generation Partnership Project (3GPP) for 3G UMTS multimedia services, CD players and MD players; audio recorders, movie players, namely, digital video players, video file players, VCD players, DVD players; movie</p>	

recorders, namely, digital video recorders, digital cameras with movie recording functions; screen protectors and fitted plastic films known as skins for covering and providing a scratch proof barrier for protection for mobile phones, cell phones, smart phones, portable telephones, media players, media recorders, namely, analog voice recorders, digital sound recorders, digital voice recorders, video recorders; audio players, namely, personal hand-held music players, digital voice players, MP3 players, MP4 players, OGG players, namely, digital players designed for playing files with .ogg filename extension that is used for files whose content uses the OGG free fully open and standardized multimedia bitstream container format, WMA players, 3GP players, namely, digital players designed for playing files in 3GPP file format, which is a multimedia container format defined by the Third Generation Partnership Project (3GPP) for 3G UMTS multimedia services, CD players and MD players; audio recorders; movie players, namely, digital video players, video file players, VCD players, DVD players; movie recorders, namely, digital video recorders, digital cameras with movie recording functions; devices and accessories for mobile phones, cell phones, media players, media recorders, namely, hands-free devices for mobile phones, keyboards, batteries, battery chargers

FILING BASIS	Section 1(b)
<b>SIGNATURE SECTION</b>	
RESPONSE SIGNATURE	/so/
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Sergei Orel
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Atty of record, NJ bar member
DATE SIGNED	12/30/2010
AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY	YES
CONCURRENT APPEAL NOTICE FILED	NO
<b>FILING INFORMATION SECTION</b>	
SUBMIT DATE	Thu Dec 30 23:57:00 EST 2010
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RFR-71.172.109.87-2 0101230235700442848-77820 105-470609890a8274bd3f6e8 ceffb4de1bddbe-N/A-N/A-20 10123023302223974

PTO Form (Rev 4/2000)

OMB No. 0651-.... (Exp. 08/31/2004)

### Request for Reconsideration after Final Action

#### To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

Application serial no. **77820105** has been amended as follows:

**ARGUMENT(S)**

**In response to the substantive refusal(s), please note the following:**

The applicant repeats and reiterates all the arguments, and asks to consider them, along with all the supporting documents, that were originally submitted in the Response to the First Office Action in this matter, as if those arguments were made in the present response to the Final Office Action, and as if those attachments were attached today.

In addition to the previously submitted arguments and supporting evidence, the applicant also argues the following in opposition to Examiner's continued and final refusal to register the subject mark.

**GOODS**

With respect to the goods clarification as requested by the Examiner please note the following.

The applicant hereby amends and clarifies the goods as follows:

“Cases and bags specially adapted for protecting, holding and carrying electronic devices, namely, mobile phones, cell phones, smart phones, portable telephones, media players, media recorders, namely, analog voice recorders, digital sound recorders, digital voice recorders, video recorders; audio players, namely, personal hand-held music players, digital voice players, MP3 players, MP4 players, OGG players, namely, digital players designed for playing files with .ogg filename extension that is used for files whose content uses the OGG free fully open and standardized multimedia bitstream container format, WMA players, 3GP players, namely, digital players designed for playing files in 3GPP file format, which is a multimedia container format defined by the Third Generation Partnership Project (3GPP) for 3G UMTS multimedia services, CD players and MD players; audio recorders, movie players, namely, digital video players, video file players, VCD players, DVD players; movie recorders, namely, digital video recorders, digital cameras with movie recording functions; screen protectors and fitted plastic films known as skins for covering and providing a scratch proof barrier for protection for mobile phones, cell phones, smart phones, portable telephones, media players, media recorders, namely, analog voice recorders, digital sound recorders, digital voice recorders, video recorders; audio players, namely, personal hand-held music players, digital voice players, MP3 players, MP4 players, OGG players, namely, digital players designed for playing files with .ogg filename extension that is used for files whose content uses the OGG free fully open and standardized multimedia bitstream container format, WMA players, 3GP players, namely, digital players designed for playing files in 3GPP file format, which is a multimedia container format defined by the Third Generation Partnership Project (3GPP) for 3G UMTS multimedia services, CD players and MD players; audio recorders; movie players, namely, digital video players, video file players, VCD players, DVD players; movie recorders, namely, digital video recorders, digital cameras with movie recording functions; devices and accessories for mobile phones, cell phones, media players, media recorders, namely, hands-free devices for mobile phones, keyboards, batteries, battery chargers”.

The applicant would be willing to delete the words “and bags” after the word “cases” in the beginning of the description of the goods in Class 9 in this application, to avoid even an appearance of possible confusion of the goods and as to the source of the goods.

The Examiner is respectfully invited to contact the undersigned attorney via email or telephone in order to discuss this possible limitation of goods, i.e., namely the deletion of “and bags”.

LIKELIHOOD OF CONFUSION REJECTION

In addition to earlier arguments that applicant submitted in opposition to Examiner's likelihood of confusion rejection, applicant repeats all previously submitted arguments, and adds the following arguments:

Attached evidence shows that the applicant's mark and registrant's mark are used on very different goods. Applicant's goods are primarily cases, covers and skins for light small electronic devices – portable phones such as iPhones and small portable music players such as iPods. These devices are light and designed to be carried on one's person. They are of many bright colors and patterns. The attached snap of registrant's website shows that registrant's goods are sturdy "transit" cases for carrying "field instruments". Those goods are big sturdy goods are presumably used for shipping or transporting in transit bulky industrial size equipment. Thus, the users of the respective goods are different.

Furthermore, the applicant is a Hong Kong company and offers its goods online, on its website (evidence of what the website looks like is attached). Since US consumers can only purchase applicant's goods online, not in stores, and the website of applicant looks different to website of registrant, there cannot be likelihood of confusion. The public is not buying these goods in the same store. Reasonable consumer can tell a difference between two websites and conclude that they come from different companies.

The marks are visually different. The main element of applicant's mark is an encircled U with umlaut. It looks very different from block letters of ULTRACASE.

The Examiner did not demonstrate any prima facie evidence of actual confusion. To the contrary, the attached evidence suggests that there is no confusion among the public. Both parties are using the marks in the US in the marketplace and there is no confusion. There is no adverse impact on registrant.

Therefore, please withdraw the finality of your objections and approve the application for registration.

Attached is various evidence of use of the applicant's mark in commerce, and other materials, namely:

1. Copies of Trademark Certificate or filing receipt of Trademark registrations / applications in the following countries/regions:

- Hong Kong (certificate)
- Community Trademark (European) (certificate)
- Japan (certificate)
- PRC (filing receipt)

2. Copies of Authorized Resellers Agreement in US market

3. Copies of invoices made to clients in US

4. Paypal payment records by the re-sellers and customers

5. Image of pdf capture of Applicant's Homepage of our client's website for "Ultra Case" and its captures

6. Google ad-words campaign records for the word "Ultra-case" (website banners statistics in Canada and US)

7. Copies of MacWorld US magazine advertisement (Issues Nov, Dec 2009; Feb, Mar, Apr, May Jun, Aug 2010)

8. Copies of MacWorld AU magazine advertisement (Issue Feb 2010)

9. Product catalogue leaflet and product catalogue of "Ultra Case"

**EVIDENCE**

Evidence in the nature of scans of various catalogs, invoices, agreements, etc, showing use of the applicant's mark; copies of foreign certificates of registration of the mark. has been attached.

**Original PDF file:**

[http://tgate/PDF/RF/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018\\_001/evi\\_7117210987-233022223\\_ . Exhibit\\_1\\_-\\_ Catalogue.pdf](http://tgate/PDF/RF/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_001/evi_7117210987-233022223_ . Exhibit_1_-_ Catalogue.pdf)

**Converted PDF file(s) (45 pages)**

- Evidence-1
- Evidence-2
- Evidence-3
- Evidence-4
- Evidence-5
- Evidence-6
- Evidence-7
- Evidence-8
- Evidence-9
- Evidence-10
- Evidence-11
- Evidence-12
- Evidence-13
- Evidence-14
- Evidence-15
- Evidence-16
- Evidence-17
- Evidence-18
- Evidence-19
- Evidence-20
- Evidence-21
- Evidence-22
- Evidence-23
- Evidence-24
- Evidence-25
- Evidence-26
- Evidence-27
- Evidence-28
- Evidence-29
- Evidence-30
- Evidence-31
- Evidence-32
- Evidence-33
- Evidence-34
- Evidence-35

Evidence-36

Evidence-37

Evidence-38

Evidence-39

Evidence-40

Evidence-41

Evidence-42

Evidence-43

Evidence-44

Evidence-45

**Original PDF file:**

[http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018\\_002/evi\\_7117210987-233022223\\_.\\_Ex\\_2\\_-\\_Brochure.pdf](http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_002/evi_7117210987-233022223_._Ex_2_-_Brochure.pdf)

**Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)**

Evidence-1

**Original PDF file:**

[http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018\\_003/evi\\_7117210987-233022223\\_.\\_Ex\\_3\\_-\\_Foreign\\_registration\\_certificates.pdf](http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_003/evi_7117210987-233022223_._Ex_3_-_Foreign_registration_certificates.pdf)

**Converted PDF file(s) (11 pages)**

Evidence-1

Evidence-2

Evidence-3

Evidence-4

Evidence-5

Evidence-6

Evidence-7

Evidence-8

Evidence-9

Evidence-10

Evidence-11

**Original PDF file:**

[http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018\\_004/evi\\_7117210987-233022223\\_.\\_Ex\\_4\\_-\\_Reseller\\_Agreement\\_with\\_Power\\_House.pdf](http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_004/evi_7117210987-233022223_._Ex_4_-_Reseller_Agreement_with_Power_House.pdf)

**Converted PDF file(s) (14 pages)**

Evidence-1

Evidence-2

Evidence-3

Evidence-4

Evidence-5

Evidence-6

Evidence-7

Evidence-8

Evidence-9

Evidence-10

Evidence-11

Evidence-12

Evidence-13

Evidence-14

**Original PDF file:**

[http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018\\_005/evi\\_7117210987-233022223\\_.\\_Ex\\_5\\_-\\_Invoices\\_CA\\_UT.pdf](http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_005/evi_7117210987-233022223_._Ex_5_-_Invoices_CA_UT.pdf)

**Converted PDF file(s) (3 pages)**

Evidence-1

Evidence-2

Evidence-3

**Original PDF file:**

[http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018\\_006/evi\\_7117210987-233022223\\_.\\_Ex\\_6\\_-\\_Pay\\_pal\\_payments\\_resellers.pdf](http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_006/evi_7117210987-233022223_._Ex_6_-_Pay_pal_payments_resellers.pdf)

**Converted PDF file(s) (8 pages)**

Evidence-1

Evidence-2

Evidence-3

Evidence-4

Evidence-5

Evidence-6

Evidence-7

Evidence-8

**Original PDF file:**

[http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018\\_007/evi\\_7117210987-233022223\\_.\\_Ex\\_7\\_-\\_pay\\_pal\\_end\\_users.pdf](http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_007/evi_7117210987-233022223_._Ex_7_-_pay_pal_end_users.pdf)

**Converted PDF file(s) (32 pages)**

Evidence-1

Evidence-2

Evidence-3

Evidence-4

Evidence-5

Evidence-6

Evidence-7

Evidence-8

Evidence-9

Evidence-10

Evidence-11

Evidence-12

Evidence-13

Evidence-14

Evidence-15

Evidence-16

Evidence-17

Evidence-18

Evidence-19

Evidence-20

Evidence-21

Evidence-22

Evidence-23

Evidence-24

Evidence-25

Evidence-26

Evidence-27

Evidence-28

Evidence-29

Evidence-30

Evidence-31

Evidence-32

**Original PDF file:**

[http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018\\_008/evi\\_7117210987-233022223\\_ Ex\\_8\\_-\\_applicant\\_website.pdf](http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_008/evi_7117210987-233022223_ Ex_8_-_applicant_website.pdf)

**Converted PDF file(s) (2 pages)**

Evidence-1

Evidence-2

**Original PDF file:**

[http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018\\_009/evi\\_7117210987-233022223\\_ Ex\\_9\\_-\\_Adwords\\_campaign\\_google.pdf](http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_009/evi_7117210987-233022223_ Ex_9_-_Adwords_campaign_google.pdf)

**Converted PDF file(s) (16 pages)**

Evidence-1

Evidence-2

Evidence-3

Evidence-4

Evidence-5

Evidence-6

Evidence-7

Evidence-8

Evidence-9

Evidence-10

Evidence-11

Evidence-12

Evidence-13

Evidence-14

Evidence-15

Evidence-16

**Original PDF file:**

[http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018\\_010/evi\\_7117210987-233022223\\_ Ex\\_10\\_-\\_Ultra-case\\_US\\_campaign.pdf](http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_010/evi_7117210987-233022223_ Ex_10_-_Ultra-case_US_campaign.pdf)

**Converted PDF file(s) (10 pages)**

Evidence-1

Evidence-2

Evidence-3

Evidence-4

Evidence-5

Evidence-6

Evidence-7

Evidence-8

Evidence-9

Evidence-10

**Original PDF file:**

[http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018\\_011/evi\\_7117210987-233022223\\_ Ex\\_11\\_-\\_McWorld\\_US.pdf](http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_011/evi_7117210987-233022223_ Ex_11_-_McWorld_US.pdf)

**Converted PDF file(s) (8 pages)**

Evidence-1

Evidence-2

Evidence-3

Evidence-4

Evidence-5

Evidence-6

Evidence-7

Evidence-8

**Original PDF file:**

[http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018\\_012/evi\\_7117210987-233022223\\_.Ex\\_12\\_-\\_McWorld\\_Australia.pdf](http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_012/evi_7117210987-233022223_.Ex_12_-_McWorld_Australia.pdf)

**Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)**

Evidence-1

**Original PDF file:**

[http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018\\_013/evi\\_7117210987-233022223\\_.webpages.pdf](http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_013/evi_7117210987-233022223_.webpages.pdf)

**Converted PDF file(s) (5 pages)**

Evidence-1

Evidence-2

Evidence-3

Evidence-4

Evidence-5

**Original PDF file:**

[http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018\\_014/evi\\_7117210987-233022223\\_.magazine.pdf](http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_014/evi_7117210987-233022223_.magazine.pdf)

**Converted PDF file(s) (9 pages)**

Evidence-1

Evidence-2

Evidence-3

Evidence-4

Evidence-5

Evidence-6

Evidence-7

Evidence-8

Evidence-9

**Original PDF file:**

[http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018\\_015/evi\\_7117210987-233022223\\_.catalogue\\_1.pdf](http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_015/evi_7117210987-233022223_.catalogue_1.pdf)

**Converted PDF file(s) (2 pages)**

Evidence-1

Evidence-2

**Original PDF file:**

[http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018\\_016/evi\\_7117210987-233022223\\_.catalogue\\_2.pdf](http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_016/evi_7117210987-233022223_.catalogue_2.pdf)

**Converted PDF file(s) (3 pages)**

Evidence-1

Evidence-2

Evidence-3

**Original PDF file:**

[http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018\\_017/evi\\_7117210987-233022223\\_.catalogue\\_3.pdf](http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_017/evi_7117210987-233022223_.catalogue_3.pdf)

**Converted PDF file(s) (4 pages)**

Evidence-1

Evidence-2

Evidence-3

Evidence-4

**Original PDF file:**

[http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018\\_018/evi\\_7117210987-233022223\\_.\\_Ultracase\\_-\\_goods\\_on\\_website.pdf](http://tgate/PDF/RFR/2010/12/30/20101230235700442848-77820105-018_018/evi_7117210987-233022223_._Ultracase_-_goods_on_website.pdf)

**Converted PDF file(s)** (2 pages)

Evidence-1

Evidence-2

## **CLASSIFICATION AND LISTING OF GOODS/SERVICES**

**Applicant proposes to amend the following class of goods/services in the application:**

**Current:** Class 009 for Cases and bags specially adapted for protecting, holding and carrying electronic devices, namely, mobile phones, cell phones, smart phones, portable telephones, media players, media recorders, namely, voice recorders, sound recorders, digital voice recorders, video recorders; audio players, namely, music players, voice players, MP3 players, MP4 players, OGG players, WMA players, 3GP players, CD players and MD players; audio recorders, movie players, namely, digital video players, video file players, VCD players, DVD players; movie recorders, namely, digital video recorders, digital cameras with movie recording functions; screen protectors and fitted plastic films known as skins for covering and providing a scratch proof barrier for protection for mobile phones, cell phones, smart phones, portable telephones, media players, media recorders, namely, voice recorders, sound recorders, digital voice recorders, video recorders; audio players, namely, music players, voice players, MP3 players, MP4 players, OGG players, WMA players, 3GP players, CD players and MD players; audio recorders; movie players, namely, digital video players, video file players, VCD players, DVD players; movie recorders, namely, digital video recorders, digital cameras with movie recording functions; devices and accessories for mobile phones, cell phones, media players, media recorders, namely, hands-free devices for mobile phones, keyboards, batteries, battery chargers

Original Filing Basis:

**Filing Basis: Section 1(b), Intent to Use:** The applicant has a bona fide intention to use or use through the applicant's related company or licensee the mark in commerce on or in connection with the identified goods and/or services as of the filing date of the application. (15 U.S.C. Section 1051(b)).

**Proposed:**

**Tracked Text Description:** ~~Cases and bags specially adapted for protecting, holding and carrying electronic devices, namely, mobile phones, cell phones, smart phones, portable telephones, media players, media recorders, namely, voice recorders, sound recorders, digital voice recorders, video recorders;~~ Cases and bags specially adapted for protecting, holding and carrying electronic devices, namely, mobile phones, cell phones, smart phones, portable telephones, media players, media recorders, namely, analog voice recorders, digital sound recorders, digital voice recorders, video recorders; audio players, namely, music players, voice players, MP3 players, MP4 players, OGG players, WMA players, 3GP players, CD players and MD players; audio players, namely, personal hand-held music players, digital voice players, MP3 players, MP4 players, OGG players, namely, digital players designed for playing files with .ogg filename extension that is used for files whose content uses the OGG free fully open and standardized multimedia bitstream container format, WMA players, 3GP players, namely, digital players designed for playing files in 3GPP file format, which is a multimedia container format defined by the Third Generation Partnership Project (3GPP) for 3G UMTS multimedia services, CD players and MD players; audio recorders, movie players, namely, digital video players, video file players, VCD players, DVD players; movie recorders, namely, digital video recorders, digital cameras with movie recording functions; screen protectors and fitted plastic films known as skins for covering and providing a scratch proof barrier for protection for mobile phones, cell phones, smart phones, portable telephones, media players, media recorders, namely, voice recorders, sound recorders, digital voice recorders, video recorders; screen protectors and fitted plastic films known as skins for covering and providing a scratch proof barrier for protection for mobile phones, cell phones, smart phones, portable telephones, media players, media recorders, namely, analog voice recorders, digital sound recorders, digital voice recorders, video recorders; audio players, namely, music players, voice players,

~~MP3 players, MP4 players, OGG players, WMA players, 3GP players, CD players and MD players, audio players, namely, personal hand-held music players, digital voice players, MP3 players, MP4 players, OGG players, namely, digital players designed for playing files with .ogg filename extension that is used for files whose content uses the OGG free fully open and standardized multimedia bitstream container format, WMA players, 3GP players, namely, digital players designed for playing files in 3GPP file format, which is a multimedia container format defined by the Third Generation Partnership Project (3GPP) for 3G UMTS multimedia services, CD players and MD players; audio recorders; movie players, namely, digital video players, video file players, VCD players, DVD players; movie recorders, namely, digital video recorders, digital cameras with movie recording functions; devices and accessories for mobile phones, cell phones, media players, media recorders, namely, hands-free devices for mobile phones, keyboards, batteries, battery chargers~~

Class 009 for Cases and bags specially adapted for protecting, holding and carrying electronic devices, namely, mobile phones, cell phones, smart phones, portable telephones, media players, media recorders, namely, analog voice recorders, digital sound recorders, digital voice recorders, video recorders; audio players, namely, personal hand-held music players, digital voice players, MP3 players, MP4 players, OGG players, namely, digital players designed for playing files with .ogg filename extension that is used for files whose content uses the OGG free fully open and standardized multimedia bitstream container format, WMA players, 3GP players, namely, digital players designed for playing files in 3GPP file format, which is a multimedia container format defined by the Third Generation Partnership Project (3GPP) for 3G UMTS multimedia services, CD players and MD players; audio recorders, movie players, namely, digital video players, video file players, VCD players, DVD players; movie recorders, namely, digital video recorders, digital cameras with movie recording functions; screen protectors and fitted plastic films known as skins for covering and providing a scratch proof barrier for protection for mobile phones, cell phones, smart phones, portable telephones, media players, media recorders, namely, analog voice recorders, digital sound recorders, digital voice recorders, video recorders; audio players, namely, personal hand-held music players, digital voice players, MP3 players, MP4 players, OGG players, namely, digital players designed for playing files with .ogg filename extension that is used for files whose content uses the OGG free fully open and standardized multimedia bitstream container format, WMA players, 3GP players, namely, digital players designed for playing files in 3GPP file format, which is a multimedia container format defined by the Third Generation Partnership Project (3GPP) for 3G UMTS multimedia services, CD players and MD players; audio recorders; movie players, namely, digital video players, video file players, VCD players, DVD players; movie recorders, namely, digital video recorders, digital cameras with movie recording functions; devices and accessories for mobile phones, cell phones, media players, media recorders, namely, hands-free devices for mobile phones, keyboards, batteries, battery chargers

**Filing Basis: Section 1(b), Intent to Use:** The applicant has a bona fide intention to use or use through the applicant's related company or licensee the mark in commerce on or in connection with the identified goods and/or services as of the filing date of the application. (15 U.S.C. Section 1051(b)).

#### **SIGNATURE(S)**

##### **Request for Reconsideration Signature**

Signature: /s/ Date: 12/30/2010

Signatory's Name: Sergei Orel

Signatory's Position: Atty of record, NJ bar member

The signatory has confirmed that he/she is an attorney who is a member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state, which includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and other federal territories and possessions; and he/she is currently the applicant's attorney or an associate thereof; and to the best of his/her knowledge, if prior to his/her appointment another U.S. attorney or a Canadian attorney/agent not currently associated with his/her company/firm previously represented the applicant

in this matter: (1) the applicant has filed or is concurrently filing a signed revocation of or substitute power of attorney with the USPTO; (2) the USPTO has granted the request of the prior representative to withdraw; (3) the applicant has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her in this matter; or (4) the applicant's appointed U.S. attorney or Canadian attorney/agent has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her as an associate attorney in this matter.

The applicant is not filing a Notice of Appeal in conjunction with this Request for Reconsideration.

Serial Number: 77820105

Internet Transmission Date: Thu Dec 30 23:57:00 EST 2010

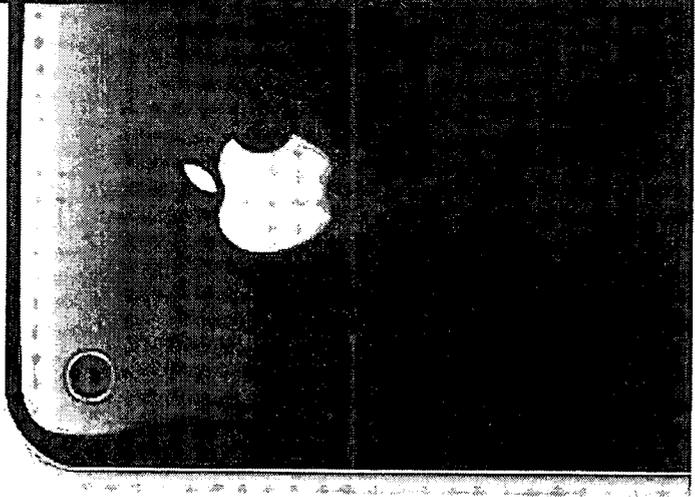
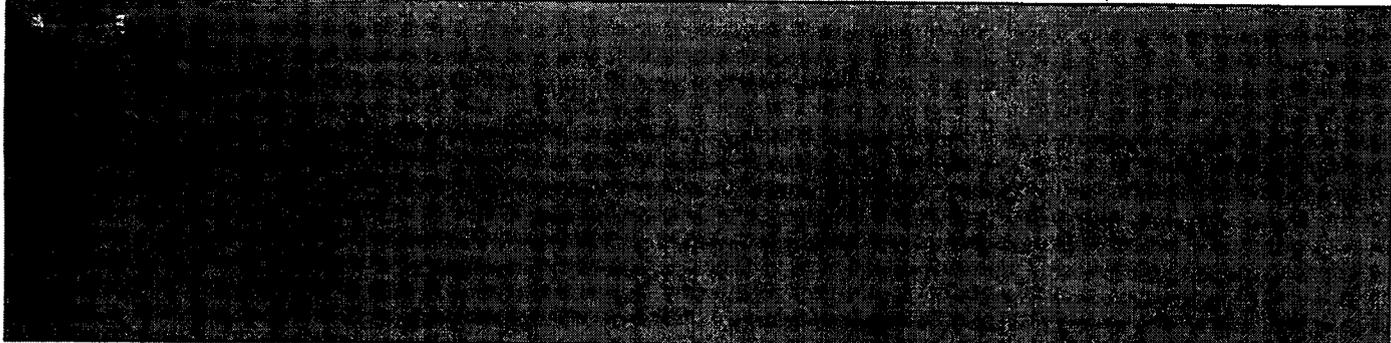
TEAS Stamp: USPTO/RFR-71.172.109.87-2010123023570044

2848-77820105-470609890a8274bd3f6e8eeffb

4de1bddbe-N/A-N/A-20101230233022223974

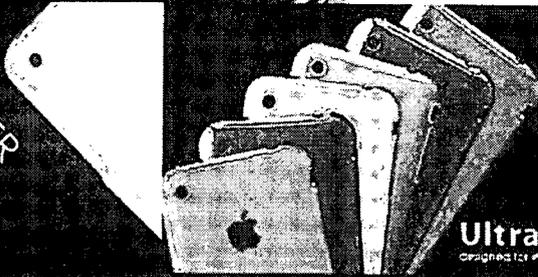


PRODUCT CATALOG 2010



# iPhone 3G/3GS

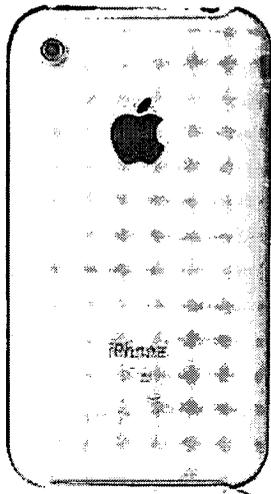
**LEATHER  
ORIGIN**  
designed for  
iPhone 3G/3GS



**Spiderweb**  
designed for iPhone 3G/3GS

**UltraClear**  
designed for iPhone 3G/3GS

Designed for iPhone 3G/3GS



## UltraClear

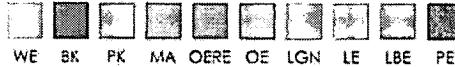
With our new improved lightweight poly carbon construction, this case is more durable and flexible. You can directly and easily access to all controls. The brilliant colors make the cases more transparent and intensity. Fantastic colors with custom design, that's Ultra Clear!

**Item ID**

UC\_IP3G\_UltraClear\_WE

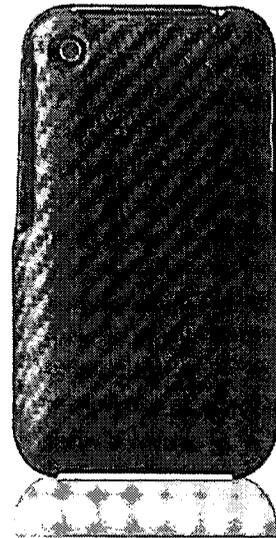
**Dimension**

65mm x 120mm x 11mm



## HYBRID FABRIC

This tough and durable Ultra-case is made of high quality carbon fiber leather. The feature of this case is easy to snap-on, but hard to snap-off as it has a strong frame to hold your iPhone 3G / 3GS. The inside of the case has velvet fabric to take away the dirt and dust of your iPhone 3G / 3GS. It is really an elegant case to be carried anywhere along with.



**Item ID**

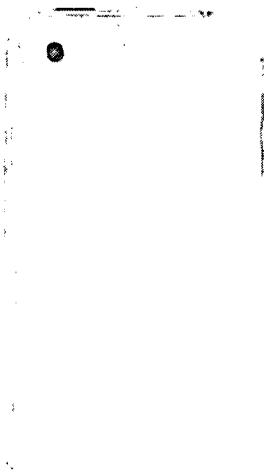
UC\_IP3G\_HF\_BK

**Dimension**

66mm x 120mm x 18mm



## Leather Origin



This distinctive case with textured material and modern lines will give your iPhone 3G/3GS a fresh look. With Unique design, this case will bind the edge of your iPhone 3G/3GS to prevent fraying. Complete access to all controls, easy to snap-on, but hard to snap-off as it has a strong frame to hold your iPhone 3G/3GS and also keeps your iPhone 3G safe and secure.

**Item ID**

UC\_IP3G\_leather\_origin\_WE

**Dimension**

65mm x 120mm x 11mm

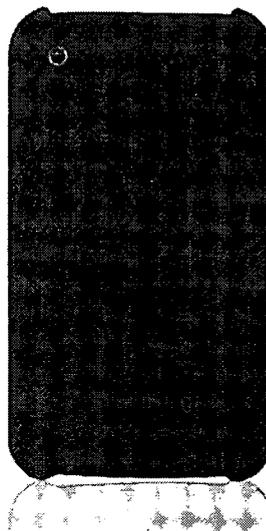


# Carve

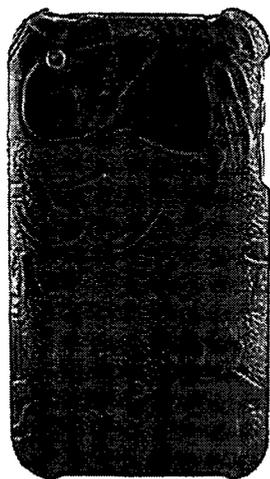
This series of Ultra-Case is made to be tough and non-slippery. In addition, with this special floral edition, you will be unique when you use it on your iPhone 3G / 3GS. The feature for this case is easy to snap-on, but hard to snap-off as it has a strong frame to hold your iPhone 3G / 3GS. It is truly a special case to be carried anywhere along with.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_Carve\_BK

**Dimension**  
64mm x 120mm x 12mm



iPhone 3G/3GS



# MURAL

Embossed a unique tribal pattern, this case will make your iPhone 3G/3GS distinct from others'. Made of hard Polycarbon, it will provide high protection for your iPhone 3G/3GS. Cut outs for the docking connector, power switch, headset port and speaker are provided with this case, and the screen is left uncovered for easy and convenient access. It is truly a special case to be carried anywhere along with.

Note : The pattern of each mural case may be different.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_mural\_BK

**Dimension**  
65mm x 120mm x 11mm

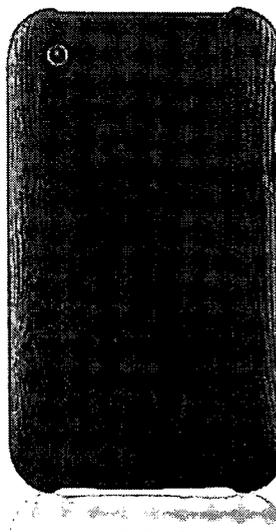
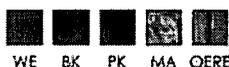


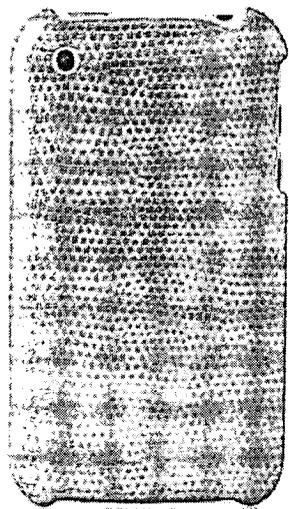
# Timberwood

This series of Ultra-Case is made to be tough and non-slippery. In addition, with this special floral edition, you will be unique when you use it on your iPhone 3G / 3GS. The feature for this case is easy to snap-on, but hard to snap-off as it has a strong frame to hold your iPhone 3G / 3GS. It is truly a special case to be carried anywhere along with.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_Carve\_BK

**Dimension**  
64mm x 120mm x 12mm





## REPTILE

This series of Ultra-Case provides the optimal level of protection and functionality for your iPhone 3G/3GS. Place screen inward for optimal screen protection. With complete access to all controls, easy to snap-on, but hard to snap-off as it has a strong frame to hold your iPhone 3G/3GS and also keeps your iPhone 3G/3GS safe and secure.

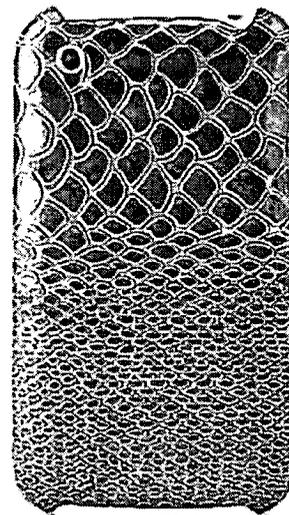
**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_reptile\_YW

**Dimension**  
65mm x 120mm x 11mm



## Viper

This valuable back Ultra-Case will protect your iPhone 3G/3GS in good condition and style. It is made of durable Polycarbon which will protect your iPhone 3G/3GS from exterior damage due to daily use. Elegant and fashionable snake pattern make your iPhone 3G/3GS more special from others'. Perfect fit your iPhone 3G/3GS and highlight its beauty while providing full access to all controls.



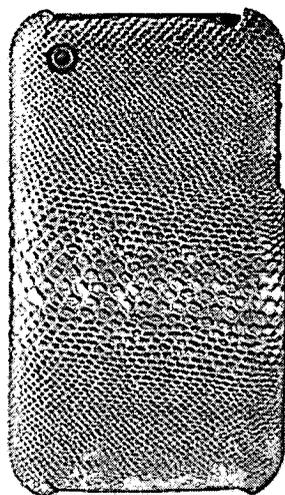
**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_Viper\_BN

**Dimension**  
64mm x 120mm x 12mm



## CHAMELEON

Coming in a variety of vivid colors, this Ultra-Case is an accessory you don't want to miss. With fashionable enameled leather cover, it offers good protection for your iPhone 3G / 3GS. Snap on and off easily. Full access to all controls of your iPhone 3G / 3GS.



**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_Chameleon\_GN

**Dimension**  
64mm x 120mm x 12mm

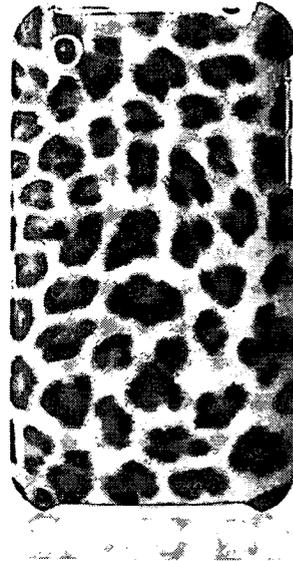


## Wildcat

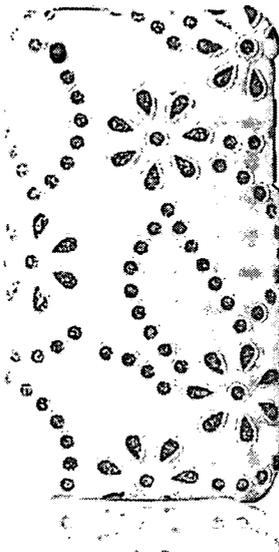
This series of Ultra-Case with printed fashionable leopard pattern will make you stand out from the crowd. It provides the optimal level of protection and functionality for your iPhone 3G/3GS and also easy access to all controls

**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_wildcat\_YW

**Dimension**  
64mm x 120mm x 12mm



iPhone 3G/3GS



## AESTHETIC

This series of Ultra-Case provides the optimal level of protection and functionality for your iPhone 3G / 3GS. Place screen inward for optimal screen protection. With complete access to all controls, easy to snap-on, but hard to snap-off as it has a strong frame to hold your iPhone 3G / 3GS and also keeps your iPhone 3G / 3GS safe and secure. It is truly a special case to be carried anywhere along with.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_aesthetic\_WE

**Dimension**  
64mm x 120mm x 12mm

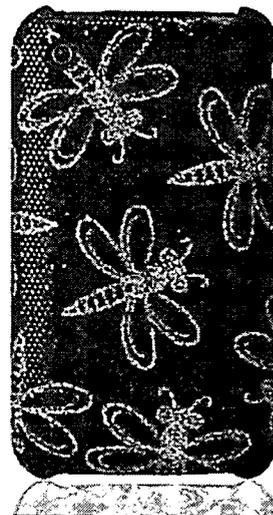


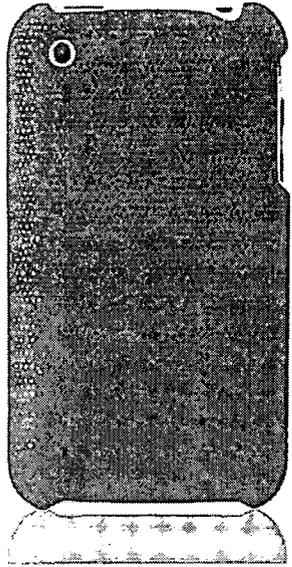
## TWINKLE

This series of Ultra-Case provides the optimal level of protection and functionality for your iPhone 3G / 3GS. Place screen inward for optimal screen protection. With complete access to all controls, easy to snap-on, but hard to snap-off as it has a strong frame to hold your iPhone 3G / 3GS and also keeps your iPhone 3G / 3GS safe and secure. It is truly a special case to be carried anywhere along with.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_twinkle\_BK

**Dimension**  
64mm x 120mm x 12mm





# ECSTASY

With this sparkling Ultra-Case, you definitely will be the most extraordinary person in the venue! It's designed to protect your iPhone 3G / 3GS in a good condition and also has a wide variety of colors to match your iPhone 3G/3GS. Grab everyone's attention wherever you go. Snap on and off easily. No assembly required, just snap it on and you get ready to style in Bling. This case will keep your iPhone 3G / 3GS looking like new every day.

**Item ID** UC\_IP3G\_ecstasy\_MA  
**Dimension** 64mm x 120mm x 12mm

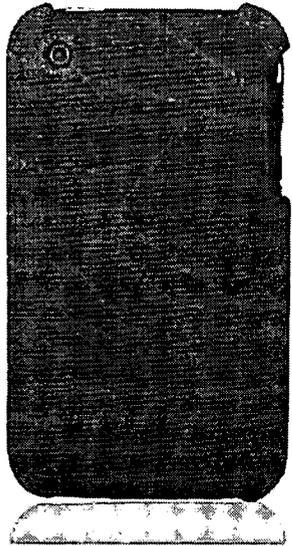


# GALAXY

This stylish case will provide the optimal level of protection and functionality for your iPhone 3G/3GS. With elegant finish, it will add a natural beauty to your iPhone 3G/3GS. Cut outs for the docking connector, power switch, headset port and speaker are provided with this case, and the screen is left uncovered for easy and convenient access. It is truly a special case to be carried anywhere along with.



**Item ID** UC\_IP3G\_galaxy\_BK  
**Dimension** 65mm x 120mm x 11mm



# SPIDERWEB

This case with glitzy finish and special pattern will give your iPhone 3G/3GS a fresh look. The surface is made of special gauze-like fabric of rayon material which will be more durable, fadeless and fantastic. Cut outs for the docking connector, power switch, headset port and speaker are provided with this case, and the screen is left uncovered for easy and convenient access.

**Item ID** UC\_IP3G\_SpiderWeb\_BE  
**Dimension** 64mm x 120mm x 12mm

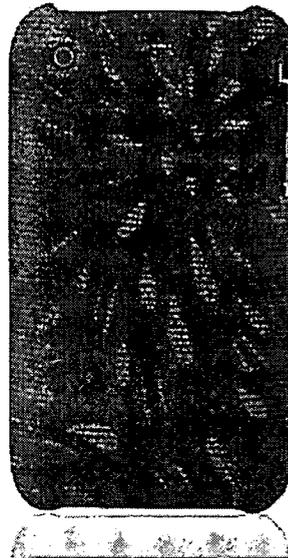


# Spark

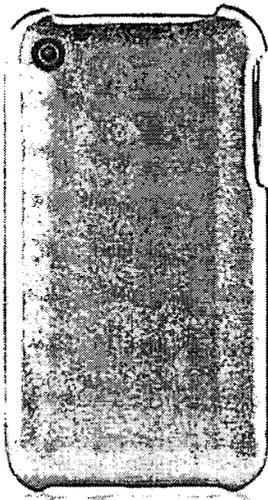
This case with glitzy finish and special pattern will give your iPhone 3G/3GS a fresh look. The surface is made of special gauze-like fabric of rayon material which will be more durable, fadeless and fantastic. Cut outs for the docking connector, power switch, headset port and speaker are provided with this case, and the screen is left uncovered for easy and convenient access.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_Spark\_BK

**Dimension**  
64mm x 120mm x 12mm



iPhone 3G/3GS



# CROWN

This case with glossy finish and low-key luxuriance coating will give your iPhone 3G/3GS a fresh look. Made of hard Polycarbon, it will provide high protection for your iPhone 3G/3GS. Cut outs for the docking connector, power switch, headset port and speaker are provided with this case, and the screen is left uncovered for easy and convenient access.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_timeber\_crown

**Dimension**  
65mm x 120mm x 11mm

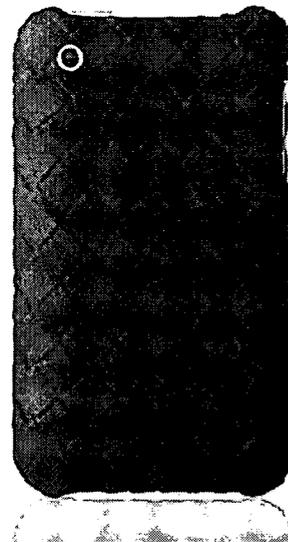


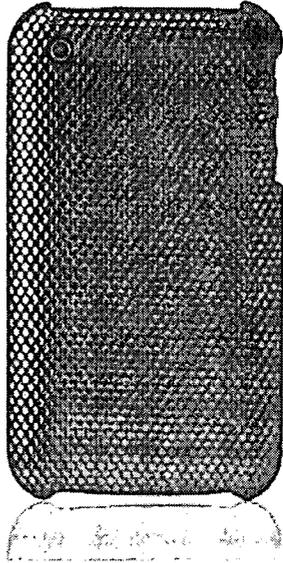
# WOVEN

This series of Ultra-Case will provide a full protection for your iPhone 3G/3GS with a fashionable and exceptional appearance. It is made of superior quality artificial leather that not only presents your iPhone 3G/3GS in a fashionable way, but also fully protects it from vibration or damage. Feel comfortable carrying your iPhone 3G/3GS with you in any situation now!

**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_woven\_BN

**Dimension**  
64mm x 120mm x 12mm



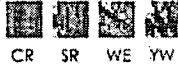


## HEX

An absolute sparkling case for your iPhone 3G/3GS, it will grab everyone's attention wherever you go. This case is made of durable Polycarbon which will protect your iPhone 3G/3GS from damage, dust or scratch. Snap on and off easily. No assembly required, just snap it on and you get ready to style in Bling.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_Hex\_CR

**Dimension**  
64mm x 120mm x 12mm



## DOESKIN

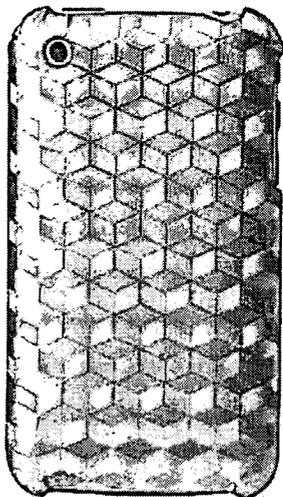
This series of Ultra-case will be the favor for the elegant and mature person just like you. Perfect design for your iPhone 3G/3GS, with quality handcrafted stripe artificial leather. Gives your iPhone 3G/3GS the most protection from damage, dust or scratch.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_doeskin\_BK

**Dimension**  
64mm x 120mm x 12mm



## 3D Cube



This distinctive case with textured material and modern lines will give your iPhone 3G/3GS a fresh look. With Unique design, this case will bind the edge of your iPhone 3G/3GS to prevent fraying. Complete access to all controls, easy to snap-on, but hard to snap-off as it has a strong frame to hold your iPhone 3G/3GS and also keeps your iPhone 3G safe and secure.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_3DCube\_GD

**Dimension**  
64mm x 120mm x 12mm

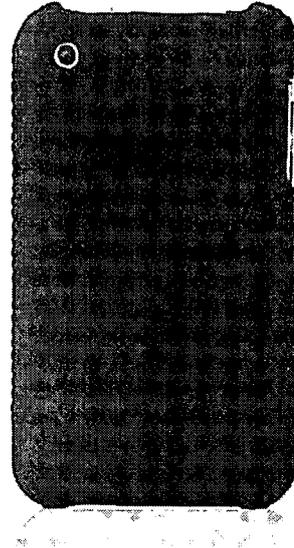


# MONO CLASSIC

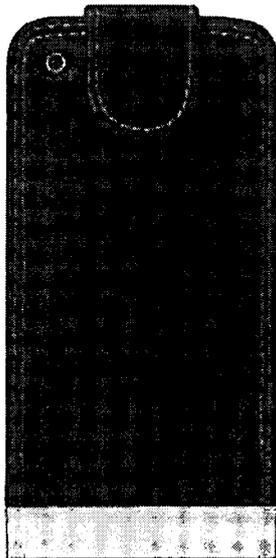
This series of Ultra-Case is made to be tough and non-slippery. In addition, with this special floral edition, you will be unique when you use it on your iPhone 3G / 3GS. The feature for this case is easy to snap-on, but hard to snap-off as it has a strong frame to hold your iPhone 3G / 3GS. It is truly a special case to be carried anywhere along with.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_Carve\_BK

**Dimension**  
64mm x 120mm x 12mm



iPhone 3G/3GS



# Leather Classic

This series of Ultra-Case would be ideal for your iPhone 3G/3GS. It is made of durable smooth and superior quality synthetic leather with unique stitch-lined, protecting your iPhone 3G/3GS when carrying it in pocket, purse, or travel bag. Mature and elegant but also prevents your iPhone 3G/3GS from scratch, damage or dust. Snaps on and off easily.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_LC\_BK

**Dimension**  
65mm x 125mm x 24mm

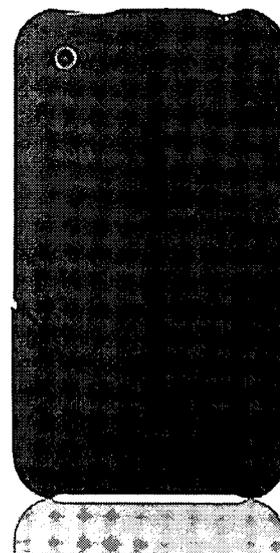
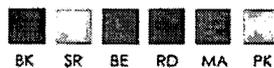


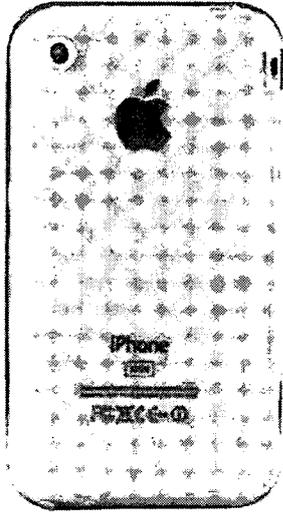
# Two Pieces

This series of Ultra-Case with anti-slip surface would be ideal for your iPhone 3G/3GS. It is more convenient and easier to be installed. Lightweight Polycarbon provides complete protection preventing your iPhone 3G/3GS from scratch, damage or dust. You can access to all controls directly and easily.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_2P\_BK

**Dimension**  
64mm x 120mm x 14mm



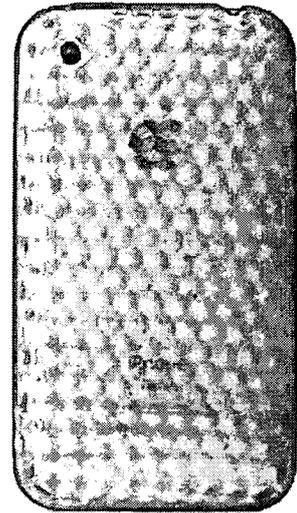


## Water Cube

Water Cube made of durable flexible silicone material. With high quality hydrocarbon polymer construction, it provides high protection for your iPhone 3G/3GS. Cut outs for the docking connector, power switch, headset port and speaker are provided with this case, and the screen is left uncovered for easy and convenient access. The brilliant colors make cases more transparent and intensity.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_watercube\_BE

**Dimension**  
65mm x 120mm x 11mm

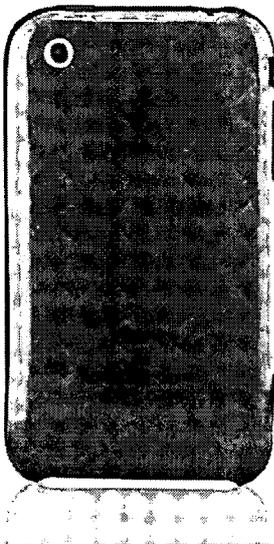


## HEX 3D

Hex 3D is made of durable flexible silicone material. With high quality hydrocarbon polymer construction, it provides high protection for your iPhone 3G/3GS. Cut outs for the docking connector, power switch, headset port and speaker are provided with this case, and the screen is left uncovered for easy and convenient access.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_Hex3D\_GN

**Dimension**  
65mm x 120mm x 11mm

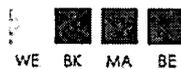


## Woven HP

Woven HP is made of durable flexible silicone material. With high quality hydrocarbon polymer construction, it provides high protection for your iPhone 3G/3GS. Cut outs for the docking connector, power switch, headset port and speaker are provided with this case, and the screen is left uncovered for easy and convenient access. The brilliant colors make cases more transparent and intensity.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_wovenHP\_MA

**Dimension**  
65mm x 120mm x 11mm

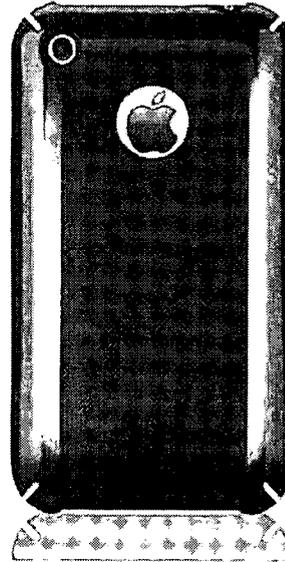


## whisper

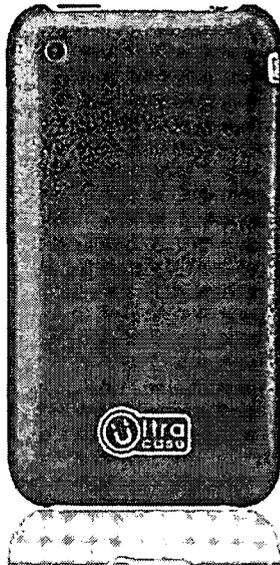
Whisper Series is made from Anodized plastic cases with metallic finishing. Elegant and Fashion! This case will be ideal for your iPhone 3G/3GS. With lightweight poly carbon construction, it provides high protection for your iPhone 3G/3GS. Cut outs for the docking connector, power switch, headset port and speaker are provided with this case, and the screen is left uncovered for easy and convenient access.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_whisper\_RD

**Dimension**  
64mm x 120mm x 12mm



iPhone 3G/3GS

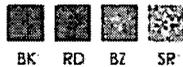


## AQUA

A hard glossy case with metallic coating, it is made of high quality Polycarbon and features a minimal wall thickness of 1mm. Polished a super smooth and glistening interior, it's really a fantastic case to be carried anywhere along with your iPhone 3G/3GS.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_aqua\_BE

**Dimension**  
65mm x 120mm x 11mm



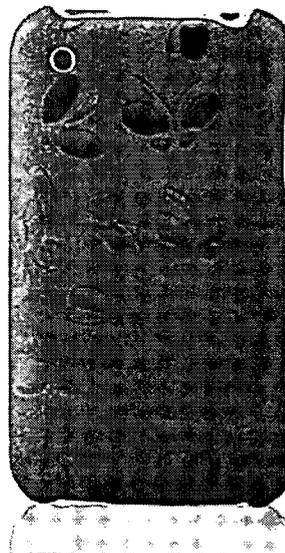
## Butterfly

This case is extremely well-built and stylish. Made of high quality Polycarbon, with unique butterfly pattern, it will make your iPhone 3G/3GS distinct from others. If you want to dress your iPhone in style.

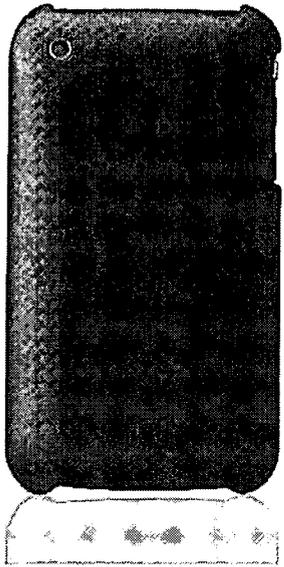
Note: The pattern of each case may be different. It will be taken at random.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_butterfly\_RD

**Dimension**  
64mm x 120mm x 12mm



iPhone 3G/3GS



# Checker

This series of Ultra-Case provides the optimal level of protection and functionality for your iPhone 3G / 3GS. Place screen inward for optimal screen protection. With complete access to all controls, easy to snap-on, but hard to snap-off as it has a strong frame to hold your iPhone 3G/3GS and also keeps your iPhone 3G/3GS safe and secure.

Item ID  
UC\_IP3G\_Checker\_BK

Dimension  
65mm x 120mm x 11mm

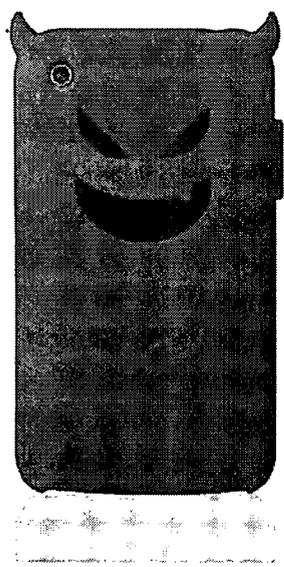
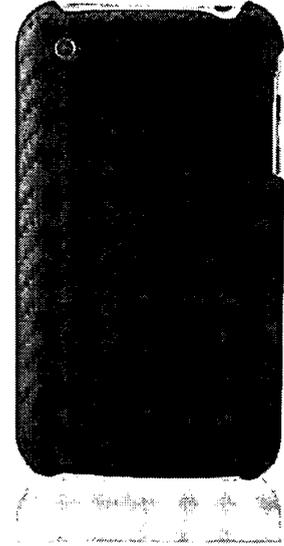
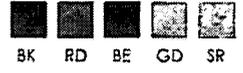


# Hybrid fabric <sup>LITE</sup>

This series of Ultra-Case provides the optimal level of protection and functionality for your iPhone 3G/3GS. Place screen inward for optimal screen protection. With complete access to all controls, easy to snap-on, but hard to snap-off as it has a strong frame to hold your iPhone 3G/3GS and also keeps your iPhone 3G/3GS safe and secure.

Item ID  
UC\_IP3G\_HF\_Lite\_BK

Dimension  
65mm x 120mm x 11mm



# DEVIL

This funny and distinct case will grab everyone's attention when using it. It is made of high quality silicone material which is more durable and flexible. With lightweight Polycarbon, it provides high protection for your iPhone 3G/3GS. And also access to all controls easily.

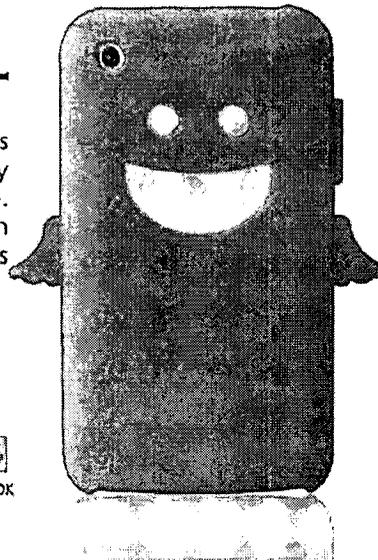
Item ID  
UC\_IP3G\_Devil\_BE

Dimension  
64mm x 120mm x 12mm



# ANGEL

This funny and distinct case will grab everyone's attention when using it. It is made of high quality silicone material which is more durable and flexible. With lightweight Polycarbon, it provides high protection for your iPhone 3G/3GS. And also access to all controls easily.

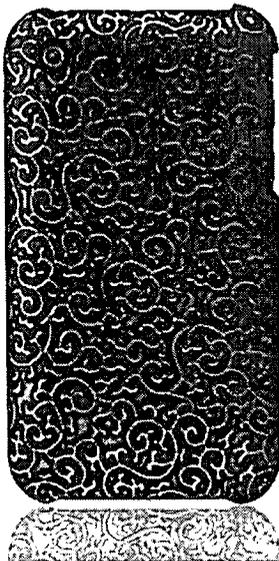


**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_whisper\_RD

**Dimension**  
64mm x 120mm x 12mm



iPhone 3G/3GS



# ARMOR

This case is extremely well-built and stylish. Made of high quality Polycarbon, with unique arabesque pattern, it will make your iPhone 3G/3GS distinct from others'. If you want to dress your iPhone in style, don't miss this fantastic case!

**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_armor\_BK

**Dimension**  
64mm x 120mm x 12mm

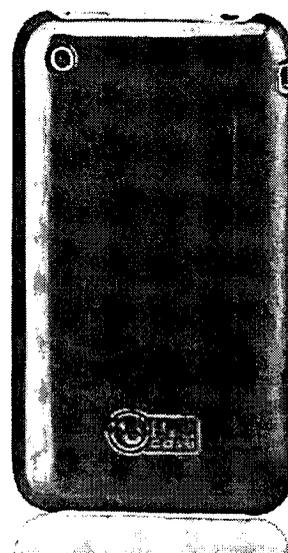


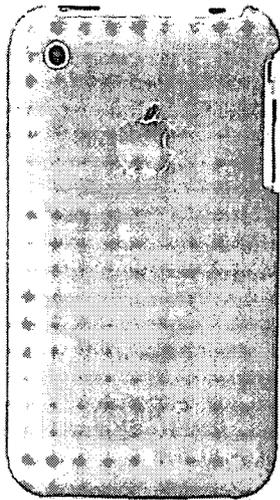
# PERPETUAL

This glamorous hard case for iPhone 3G /3GS is made of high quality Polycarbon with anti-fingerprint electroplating technology - Shining and Sparkling with Matt coating surface without any fingerprint on it. Featuring a minimal wall thickness of 1mm keep slim and trendy of iPhone 3G/3GS. Polished a smooth and glistening interior protect your phone from scratching. A Perfect gift for him/her, for you and for iPhone 3G/3GS.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_Perpetual\_RD

**Dimension**  
64mm x 120mm x 11mm



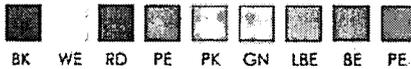


## Satin

This series of Ultra-case would be ideal for your iPhone 3G/3GS. With Matt Coating, this case provides anti-slip control. It is made of high quality, Hydrocarbon Polymer material that not only enhances the look of your iPhone 3G/3GS in a tasteful way, but also protects it from scratch, damage or dust. Durable and flourishing colors suit your changeable mood and style. It also allows access to all controls directly and easily.

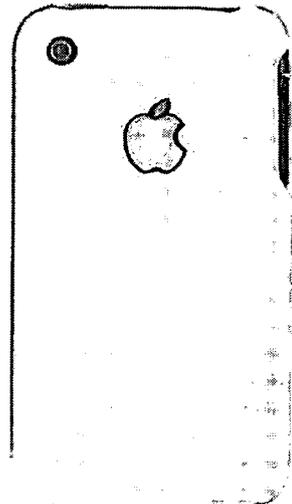
**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_SN\_GN

**Dimension**  
64mm x 120mm x 12mm



## Mono

This series of Ultra-Case will mold perfectly to the shape of your iPhone 3G/3GS and highlight its beauty in simplistic while providing the maximum protection. With elegant and fashionable design, it will provide full access to all controls. It's really a stylish accessory for you.

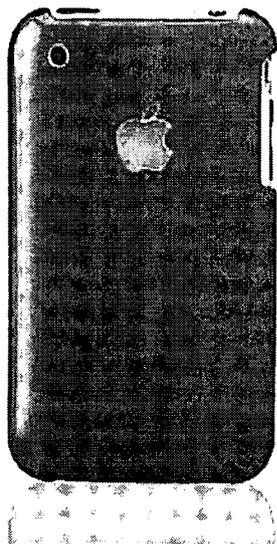


**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_MO\_WE

**Dimension**  
64mm x 120mm x 12mm



## Shining



Coming in a variety of vivid colors, this series of Ultra-Case is an accessory you don't want to miss. Its intense feeling of metal express the elegance, show exalted aristocratic breath everywhere. With lightweight Polycarbon construction, it provides high protection for your iPhone 3G/3GS. You can access to all controls directly and easily.

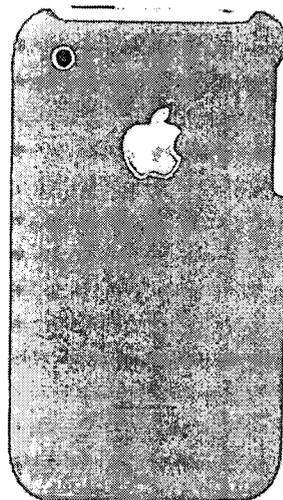
**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_SH\_RD

**Dimension**  
64mm x 120mm x 12mm



# UltraShock

UltraShock™ would be ideal for your iPhone 3G / 3GS. With lightweight polycarbon construction, it provides high level of protection for your iPhone 3G / 3GS. You can directly and easily access to all controls. The brilliant color is surrounded by rubber coating which protects your phone from scratches. The semi transparent color makes your phone more attractive and brilliant.



**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_US\_PK

**Dimension**  
64mm x 120mm x 12mm



iPhone 3G/3GS



# VOGUE

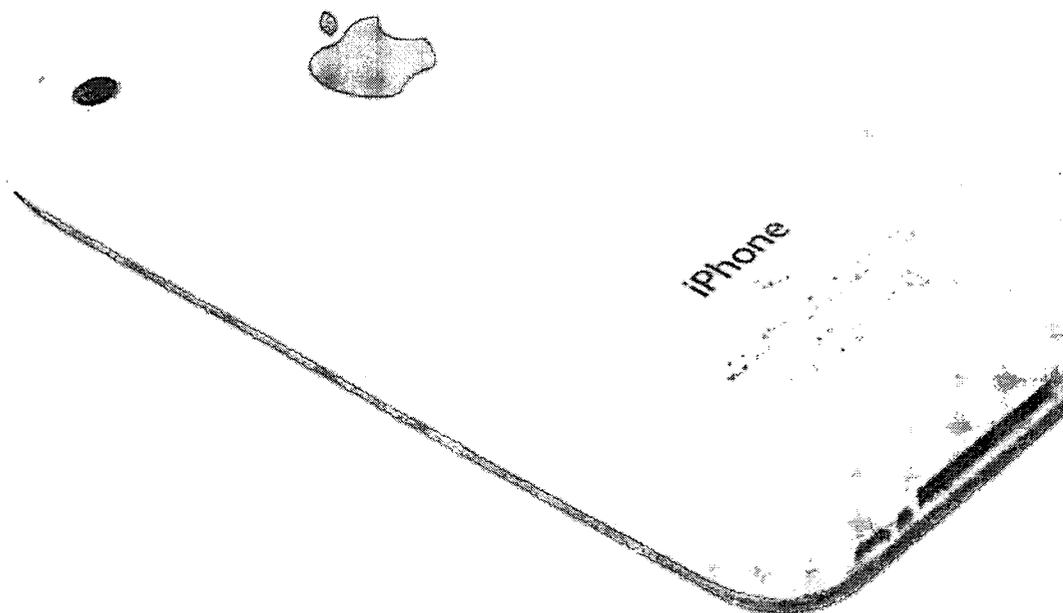
This case is extremely well-built and stylish. Made of high quality Polycarbon, with unique gradient color and super smooth interior. Transparent anodized coating not only provides mirror-like surface, but also see through effect. It will make your iPhone 3G/3GS distinct from others'. If you want to dress your iPhone in style, don't miss this fantastic case!

**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_Vogue\_BE

**Dimension**  
64mm x 120mm x 12mm



# UltraStrap



We proudly announce to every iPhone lovers that we have strap exclusive for iPhone 3G/3GS now! UltraStrap is made of High quality leather and nickel-free hardware in metal gun color to show luxurious fullness. Anti-acid process in the strap hardware to prevent from rust. The perfect accessory for every iPhone user.

**\*Disclaimer: Taking out a part of iPhone may void the Apple Warranty**

Item ID  
UC\_IP3G\_UltraStrap\_BK

Dimension  
160mm



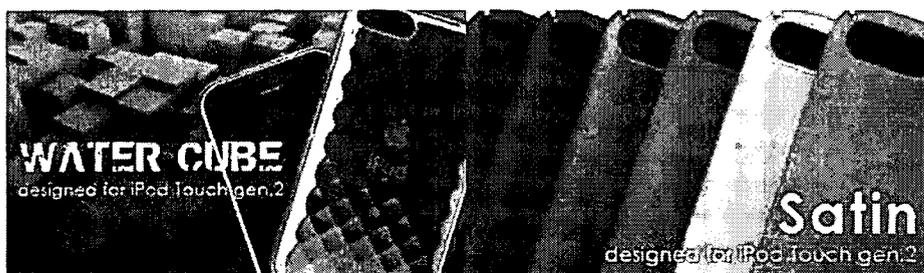
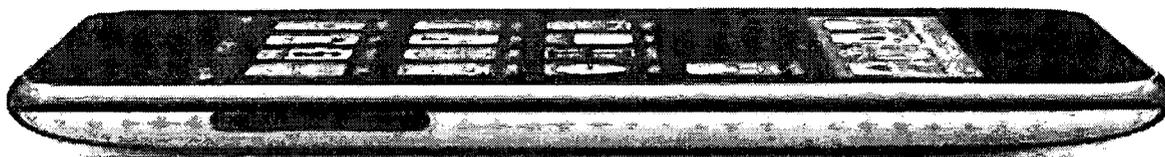
BK BZ

# UltraStrap

---



# iPod Touch gen 2



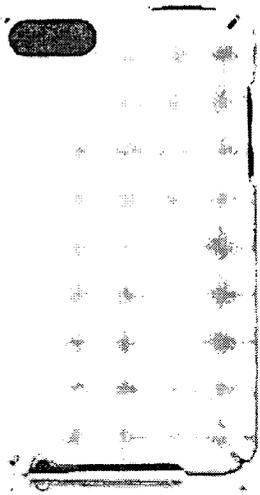
**WATER CANOE**  
designed for iPod Touch gen.2

**Satin**  
designed for iPod Touch gen.2



**PYRAMID**  
designed for iPod Touch gen.2

Designed for iPod Touch gen.2



## Satin

This case will be ideal fit your iPod touch. With Matt Coating, the case provides anti-slip control. It is made of high quality, Hydrocarbon Polymer material that not only enhances the look of your iPod touch in a tasteful way, but also protects it from scratch, damage and dust. And access to all controls easily.

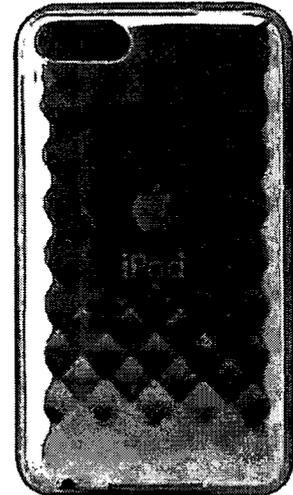
Item ID  
UC\_IPT2\_satin\_WE

Dimension  
65mm x 115mm x9mm



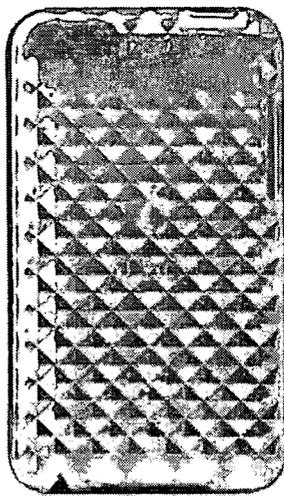
## Water Cube

Water Cube is made of durable flexible silicone material. With high quality hydrocarbon polymer construction, it provides high protection for your iPod touch. Cut outs for the docking connector, power switch, and headset port are provided with this case, and the screen is left uncovered for easy and convenient access.



Item ID  
UC\_IPT2\_watercube\_BE

Dimension  
65mm x 115mm x9mm



## PYRAMID

Pyramid is made of durable flexible silicone material. With high quality hydrocarbon polymer construction, it provides high protection for your iPod touch. Cut outs for the docking connector, power switch, and headset port are provided with this case, and the screen is left uncovered for easy and convenient access.

Item ID  
UC\_IPT2\_pyramid\_GN

Dimension  
65mm x 115mm x9mm

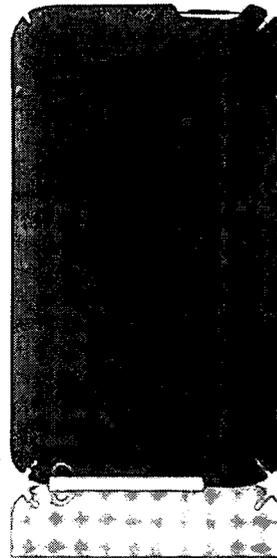


# Checker

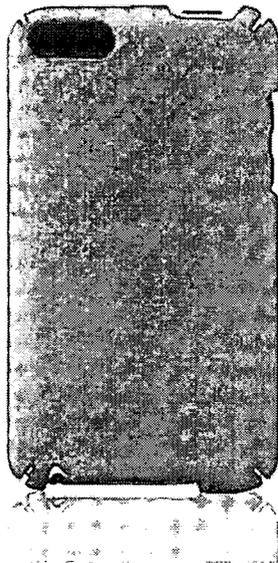
This case will be ideal fit your iPod touch. Made of High Quality synthetic leather with Checker pattern that not only enhances the look of your iPod touch in a tasteful way, but also protects it from scratch, damage and dust. And access to all controls easily.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IPT2\_Checker\_BK

**Dimension**  
65mm x 115mm x9mm



iPod Touch gen.2



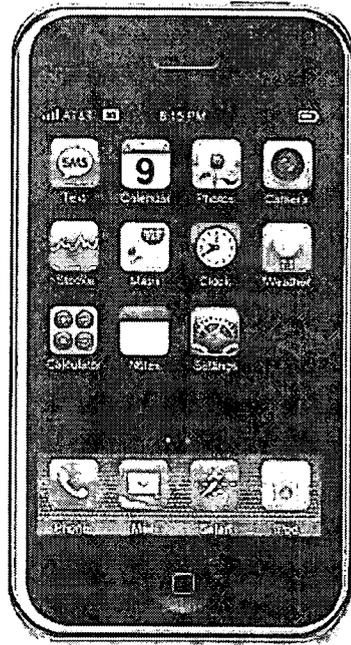
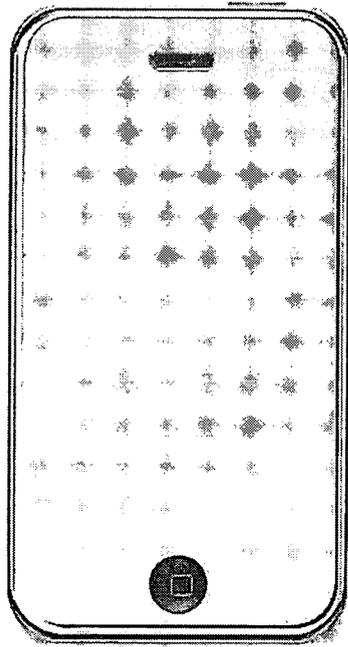
# Hybrid fabric <sup>LITE</sup>

This case will be ideal fit your iPod touch. Made of High Quality synthetic leather with Carbon Fiber pattern that not only enhances the look of your iPod touch in a tasteful way, but also protects it from scratch, damage and dust. And access to all controls easily.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IPT2\_HF\_Lite\_GD

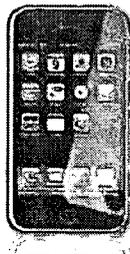
**Dimension**  
65mm x 115mm x9mm





**Crystal  
Screen  
Protector**

for iPhone 3G/3GS



**Anti-glare  
Screen  
Protector**

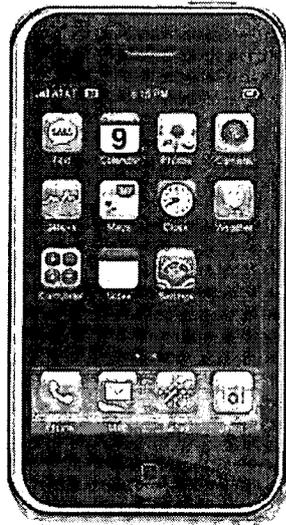
for iPhone 3G/3GS



**Mirror  
Screen  
Protector**

for iPhone 3G/3GS

**Screen Protector**



## Crystal (i-Phone 3G/3GS)

It offers durable, transparent surface and keeping the LCD screen clean and unscratched. Our iPhone 3G / 3GS screen protector are protecting against any dust and scratches with an original color of LCD shown. It tailor made and 100% fit for iPhone 3G/3GS. Our package comes with a free cloth to be used for swiping the screen clean before attaching the protector.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IA\_SP

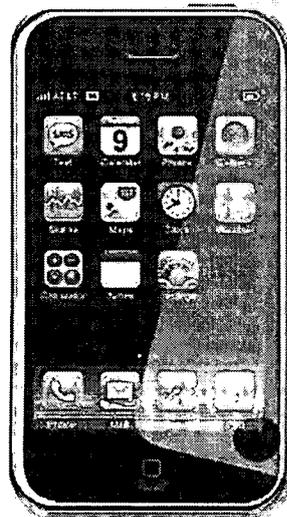
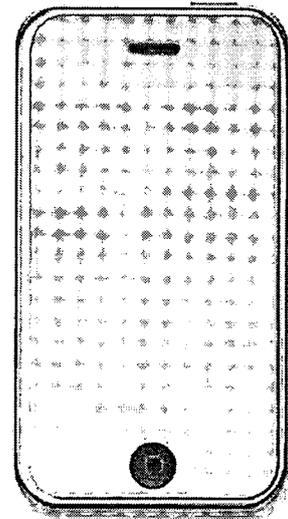
**Dimension**  
55mm x 109mm

## (i-Phone 3G/3GS) Mirror

It offers durable, transparent surface and keeping the LCD screen clean and unscratched. Our iPhone 3G / 3GS screen protector are protecting against any dust and scratch with an original color of LCD shown. It trailer made and 100% fit for iPhone 3G / 3GS. Our package Comes with a free cloth to be used for swiping the screen clean before attaching the protector.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IA\_MSP

**Dimension**  
55mm x 109mm



## Anti-glare (i-Phone 3G/3GS)

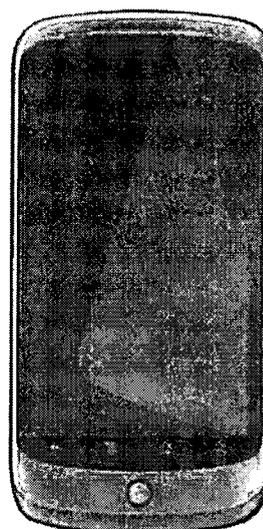
Anti-glare & Anti-fingerprint Screen Protector Design  
Those materials made of ultra thin and optically clear to prevent from view blocking. Anti-glare and anti-scratch coating provide great protection from scratches, dust and FINGERPRINTS!!

**Item ID**  
UC\_IA\_AGSP

**Dimension**  
55mm x 109mm

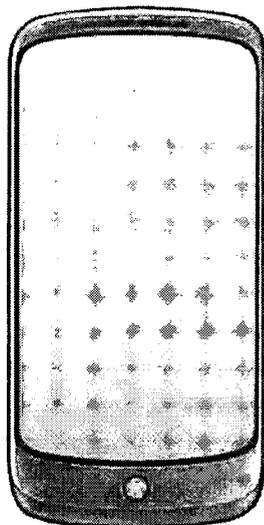
(Nexus One) Crystal

It offers durable, transparent surface and keeping the LCD screen clean and unscratched. Our Nexus One screen protector are protecting against any dust and scratches with an original color of LCD shown. It tailor made and 100% fit for Nexus One. Our package comes with a free cloth to be used for swiping the screen clean before attaching the protector.



**Item ID**  
UC\_NexusOne\_SP

**Dimension**  
98mm x 56mm



Mirror (Nexus One)

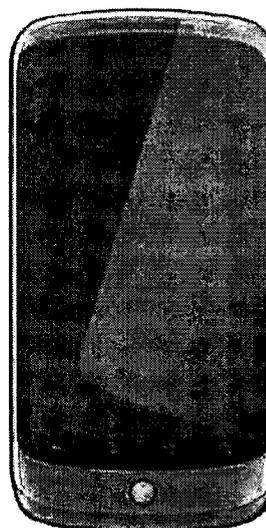
It offers durable, transparent surface and keeping the LCD screen clean and unscratched. Our Nexus One screen protector are protecting against any dust and scratch with an original color of LCD shown. It trailer made and 100% fit for Nexus One. Our package Comes with a free cloth to be used for swiping the screen clean before attaching the protector.

**Item ID**  
UC\_NexusOne\_MSP

**Dimension**  
98mm x 56mm

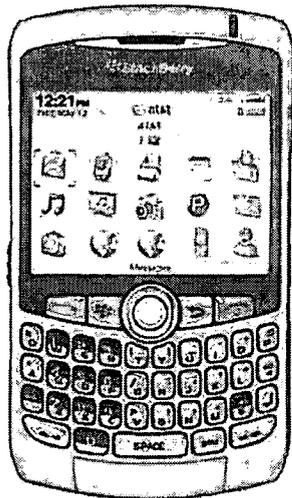
(Nexus One) Anti-glare

Anti-glare & Anti-fingerprint Screen Protector Design  
Those materials made of ultra thin and optically clear to prevent from view blocking. Anti-glare and anti-scratch coating provide great protection from scratches, dust and FINGERPRINTS!!



**Item ID**  
UC\_NexusOne\_AGSP

**Dimension**  
98mm x 56mm



## Crystal (Blackberry)

It offers durable, transparent surface and keeping the LCD screen clean and unscratched. Our BlackBerry screen protector are protecting against any dust and scratches with an original color of LCD shown. It tailor made and 100% fit for BlackBerry 8300 / 8310 / 8320 / 8330 / 8350 / 8350i. Our package comes with a free cloth to be used for swiping the screen clean before attaching the protector.

**Item ID**  
UC\_BB8300\_SP

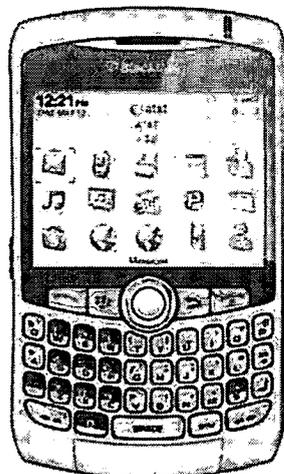
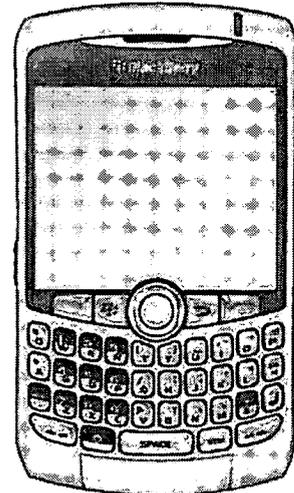
**Dimension**  
42mm x 51mm

## (Blackberry) Mirror

It offers durable, transparent surface and keeping the LCD screen clean and unscratched. Our BlackBerry screen protector are protecting against any dust and scratch with an original color of LCD shown. It trailer made and 100% fit for BlackBerry 8300 / 8310 / 8320 / 8330 / 8350 / 8350i. Our package Comes with a free cloth to be used for swiping the screen clean before attaching the protector.

**Item ID**  
UC\_BB8300\_MSP

**Dimension**  
42mm x 51mm



## Anti-glare (Blackberry)

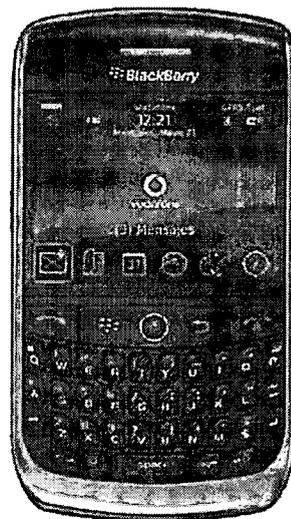
Anti-glare & Anti-fingerprint Screen Protector Design  
Those materials made of ultra thin and optically clear to prevent from view blocking. Anti-glare and anti-scratch coating provide great protection from scratches, dust and FINGERPRINTS!!

**Item ID**  
UC\_BB8300\_AGSP

**Dimension**  
42mm x 51mm

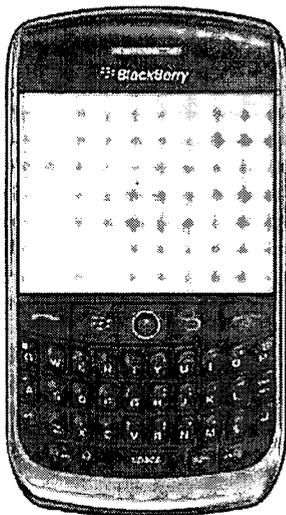
### (Blackberry) Crystal

It offers durable, transparent surface and keeping the LCD screen clean and unscratched. Our BlackBerry screen protector are protecting against any dust and scratches with an original color of LCD shown. It tailor made and 100% fit for BlackBerry 8900 Bold. Our package comes with a free cloth to be used for swiping the screen clean before attaching the protector.



**Item ID**  
UC\_BB9000\_SP

**Dimension**  
59mm x 54mm



### Mirror (Blackberry)

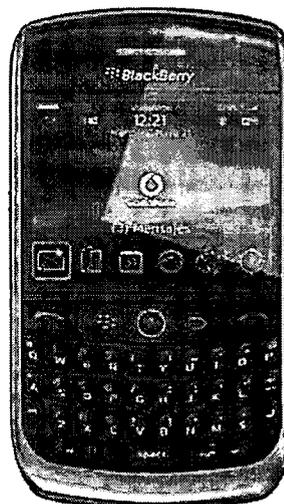
It offers durable, transparent surface and keeping the LCD screen clean and unscratched. Our BlackBerry screen protector are protecting against any dust and scratch with an original color of LCD shown. It trailer made and 100% fit for BlackBerry 8900. Our package Comes with a free cloth to be used for swiping the screen clean before attaching the protector.

**Item ID**  
UC\_BB9000\_MSP

**Dimension**  
59mm x 54mm

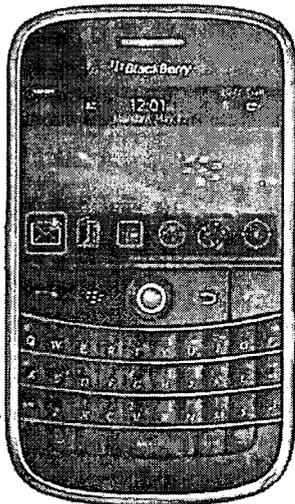
### (Blackberry) Anti-glare

Anti-glare & Anti-fingerprint Screen Protector Design  
Those materials made of ultra thin and optically clear to prevent from view blocking. Anti-glare and anti-scratch coating provide great protection from scratches, dust and FINGERPRINTS!!



**Item ID**  
UC\_BB9000\_AGSP

**Dimension**  
59mm x 54mm



## Crystal (Blackberry)

It offers durable, transparent surface and keeping the LCD screen clean and unscratched. Our iPhone 3G / 3GS screen protector are protecting against any dust and scratches with an original color of LCD shown. It tailor made and 100% fit for iPhone 3G/3GS. Our package comes with a free cloth to be used for swiping the screen clean before attaching the protector.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IA\_SP

**Dimension**  
55mm x 109mm

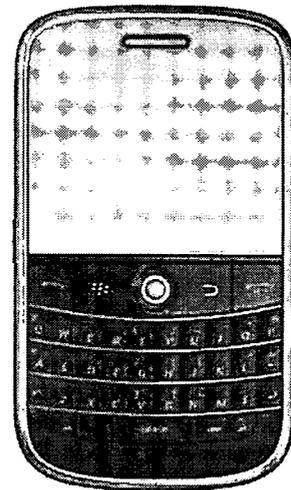
---

## (Blackberry) Mirror

It offers durable, transparent surface and keeping the LCD screen clean and unscratched. Our iPhone 3G / 3GS screen protector are protecting against any dust and scratch with an original color of LCD shown. It trailer made and 100% fit for iPhone 3G / 3GS. Our package Comes with a free cloth to be used for swiping the screen clean before attaching the protector.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IA\_MSP

**Dimension**  
55mm x 109mm



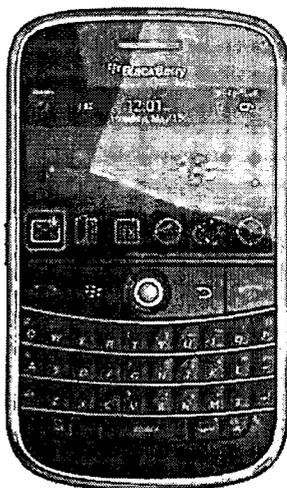
---

## Anti-glare (Blackberry)

Anti-glare & Anti-fingerprint Screen Protector Design  
Those materials made of ultra thin and optically clear to prevent from view blocking. Anti-glare and anti-scratch coating provide great protection from scratches, dust and FINGERPRINTS!!

**Item ID**  
UC\_IA\_AGSP

**Dimension**  
55mm x 109mm

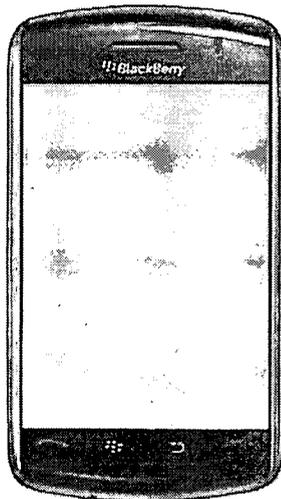
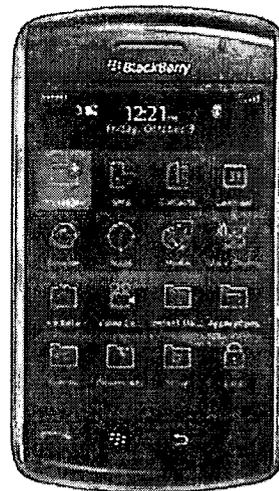


## (Blackberry) Crystal

It offers durable, transparent surface and keeping the LCD screen clean and unscratched. Our BlackBerry screen protector are protecting against any dust and scratches with an original color of LCD shown. It tailor made and 100% fit for BlackBerry 9500/9530 Storm. Our package comes with a free cloth to be used for swiping the screen clean before attaching the protector.

**Item ID**  
UC\_BB9500\_SP

**Dimension**  
60mm x 55mm



## Mirror (Blackberry)

It offers durable, transparent surface and keeping the LCD screen clean and unscratched. Our BlackBerry screen protector are protecting against any dust and scratch with an original color of LCD shown. It trailor made and 100% fit for BlackBerry 9500 / 9530 Storm. Our package Comes with a free cloth to be used for swiping the screen clean before attaching the protector.

**Item ID**  
UC\_BB9500\_MSP

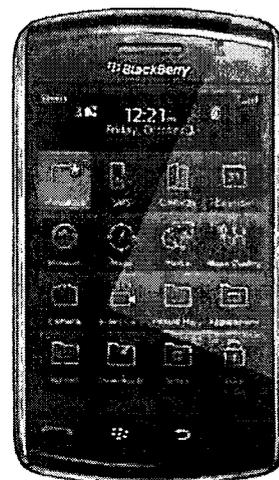
**Dimension**  
60mm x 55mm

## (Blackberry) Anti-glare

Anti-glare & Anti-fingerprint Screen Protector Design  
Those materials made of ultra thin and optically clear to prevent from view blocking. Anti-glare and anti-scratch coating provide great protection from scratches, dust and FINGERPRINTS!!

**Item ID**  
UC\_BB9500\_AGSP

**Dimension**  
60mm x 55mm



**BlackBerry**

9500 9530

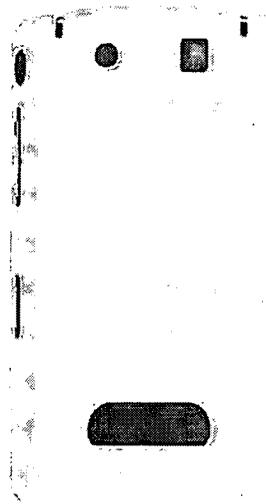


Zerba  
designed for BlackBerry



Reptile  
designed for BlackBerry

Designed for **BlackBerry**



## Satin

This series of Ultra-case would be ideal for your BlackBerry 9500 / 9530 Storm With Matt Coating, this case provides anti-slip control. It is made of high quality, Hydrocarbon Polymier material that not only enhances the look of your BlackBerry in a tasteful way, but also protects it from scratch, damage or dust. Durable and flourishing colors suit your changeable mood and style. It also allows access to all controls directly and easily.

**Item ID**

65mm x 115mm x 15mm

**Dimension**

UC\_BB9500\_SN\_WE



WE BK RD MA BE DBE PE SR

## AESTHETIC

This series of Ultra-Case provides the optimal level of protection and functionality for your BlackBerry. Place screen inward for optimal screen protection. With complete access to all controls, easy to snap-on, but hard to snap-off as it has a strong frame to hold your BlackBerry and also keeps your BlackBerry safe and secure.

**Item ID**

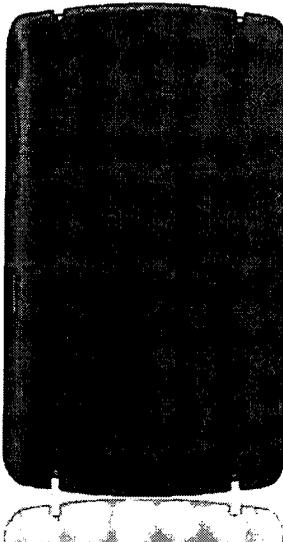
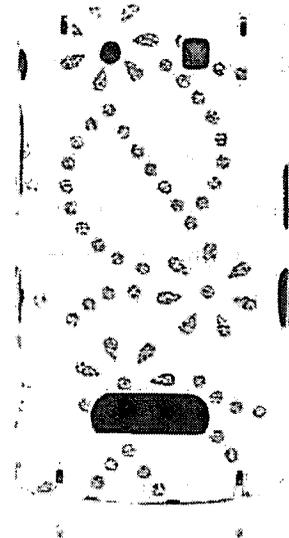
UC\_BB9500\_aesthetic\_WE

**Dimension**

65mm x 115mm x 15mm



WE BK



## REPTILE

This funny and distinct case will grab everyone's attention when using it. It is made of high quality silicone material which is more durable and flexible. With lightweight Polycarbon, it provides high protection for your iPhone 3G/3GS. And also access to all controls easily.

**Item ID**

UC\_BB9500\_reptile\_BK

**Dimension**

65mm x 115mm x 15mm



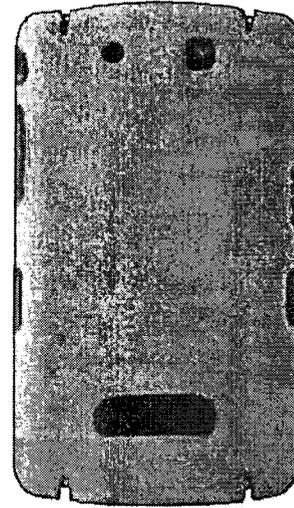
BK RD

## DOESKIN

This funny and distinct case will grab everyone's attention when using it. It is made of high quality silicone material which is more durable and flexible. With lightweight Polycarbon, it provides high protection for your iPhone 3G/3GS. And also access to all controls easily.

**Item ID**  
UC\_BB9500\_doeskin\_LBN

**Dimension**  
65mm x 115mm x 15mm



BlackBerry

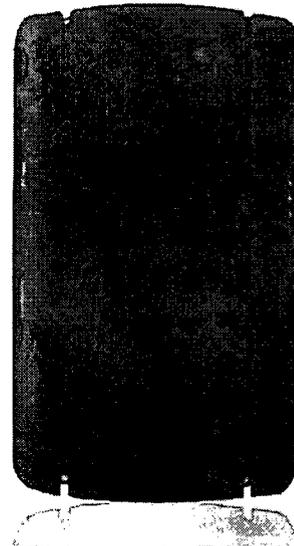


## Zebra

This series of Ultra-Case provides the optimal level of protection and functionality for your BlackBerry. Place screen inward for optimal screen protection. With complete access to all controls, easy to snap-on, but hard to snap-off as it has a strong frame to hold your BlackBerry and also keeps your BlackBerry safe and secure. It is truly a special case to be carried anywhere along with.

**Item ID**  
UC\_BB9500\_zerba\_BK

**Dimension**  
65mm x 115mm x 15mm



## Carve

This glamorous hard case for iPhone 3G /3GS is made of high quality Polycarbon with anti-fingerprint electroplating technology – Shining and Sparkling with Matt coating surface without any fingerprint on it. Featuring a minimal wall thickness of 1mm keep slim and trendy of iPhone 3G/3GS. Polished a smooth and glistening interior protect your phone from scratching. A Perfect gift for him/her, for you and for iPhone 3G/3GS.

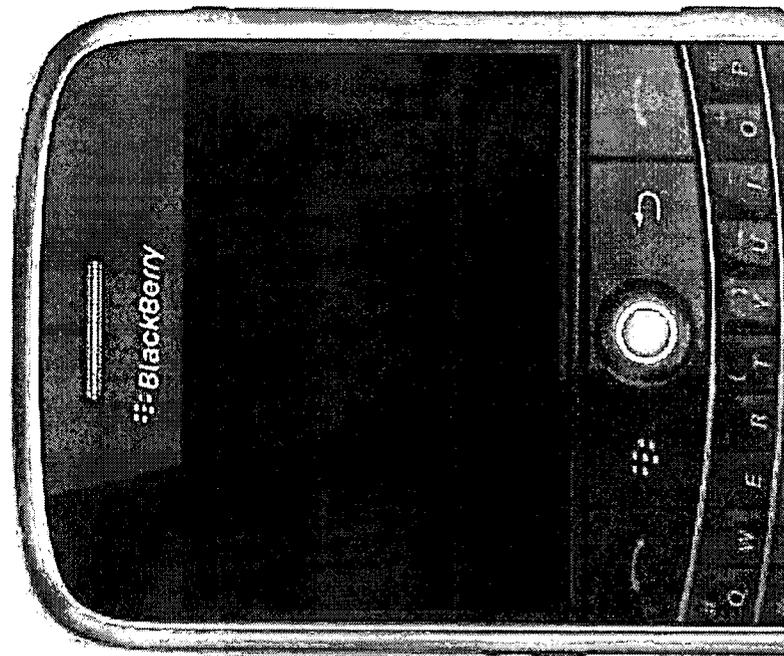
**Item ID**  
UC\_BB9500\_carve\_BK

**Dimension**  
65mm x 115mm x 15mm

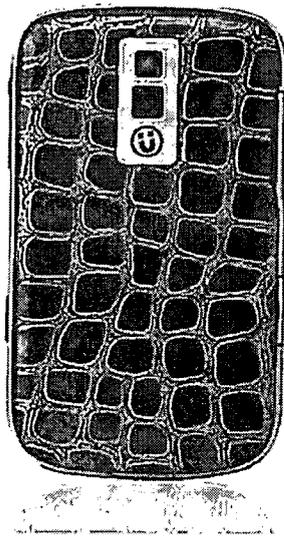


# BlackBerry

9000



Designed for **BlackBerry**



## VIPER

This battery cover is ideal fit to your BlackBerry 9000 Bold. Made of High Quality synthetic Viper leather that not only enhances the look of your BlackBerry Bold in a tasteful way, but also protects the back side of BlackBerry from scratch, damage and dust.

**Item ID**  
UC\_BB9000\_Viper\_DN

**Dimension**  
63mm x 110mm x6mm



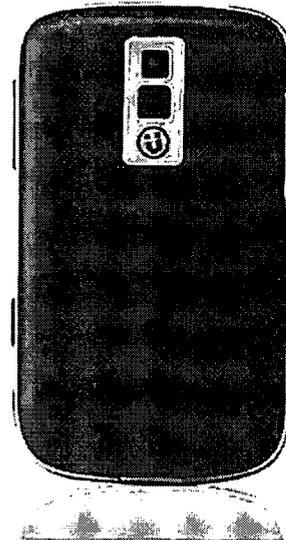
DN

## BUFFALO

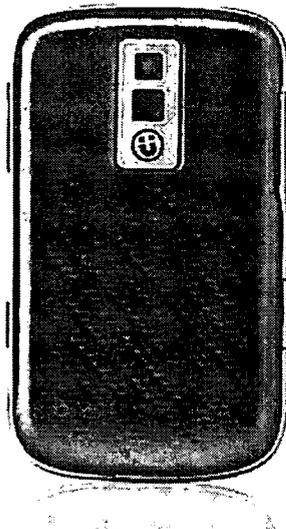
This battery cover is ideal fit to your BlackBerry 9000 Bold. Made of High Quality synthetic Buffalo leather that not only enhances the look of your BlackBerry Bold in a tasteful way, but also protects the back side of BlackBerry from scratch, damage and dust.

**Item ID**  
UC\_BB9000\_buffalo\_BN

**Dimension**  
63mm x 110mm x6mm



BN



## Hybrid fabric <sup>LITE</sup>

This battery cover is ideal fit to your BlackBerry 9000 Bold. Made of High Quality synthetic leather with Carbon Fiber pattern that not only enhances the look of your BlackBerry Bold in a tasteful way, but also protects the back side of BlackBerry from scratch, damage and dust.

**Item ID**  
UC\_BB9000\_HFlite\_DGD

**Dimension**  
63mm x 110mm x6mm



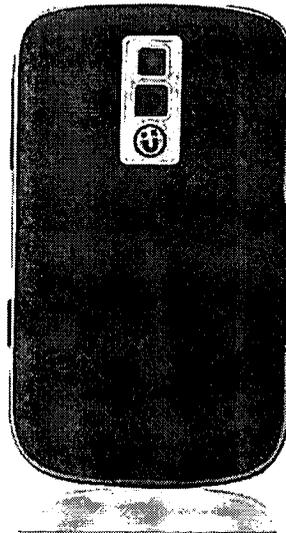
DGD SR PE RD

# MONO CLASSIC

This battery cover is ideal fit to your Blackberry 9000 Bold. Made of High Quality synthetic leather that not only enhances the look of your BlackBerry Bold in a tasteful way, but also protects the back side of Blackberry from scratch, damage and dust.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_whisper\_RD

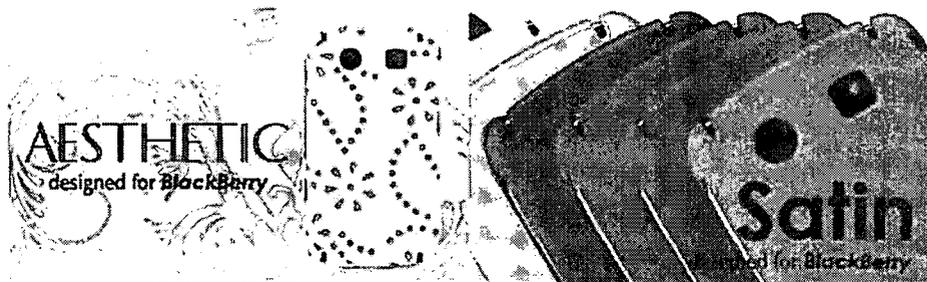
**Dimension**  
64mm x 120mm x 12mm



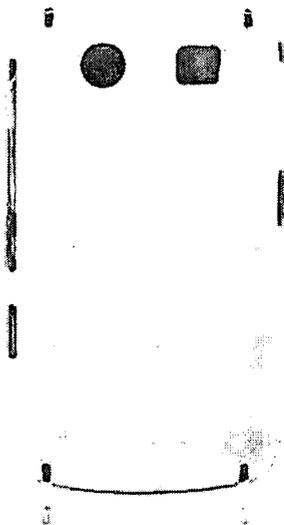
**BlackBerry**

**BlackBerry**

8900 9300



Designed for **BlackBerry**



## Satin

This series of Ultra-case would be ideal for your BlackBerry 9500 / 9530 Storm With Matt Coating, this case provides anti-slip control. It is made of high quality, Hydrocarbon Polymer material that not only enhances the look of your BlackBerry in a tasteful way, but also protects it from scratch, damage or dust. Durable and flourishing colors suit your changeable mood and style. It also allows access to all controls directly and easily.

**Item ID**  
UC\_BB8900\_SN\_WE

**Dimension**  
60mm x 110mm x 15mm



WE BK RD MA BE PE DBE SR

## AESTHETIC

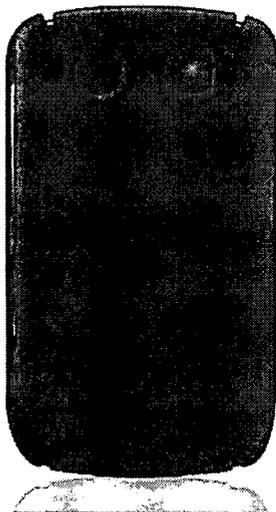
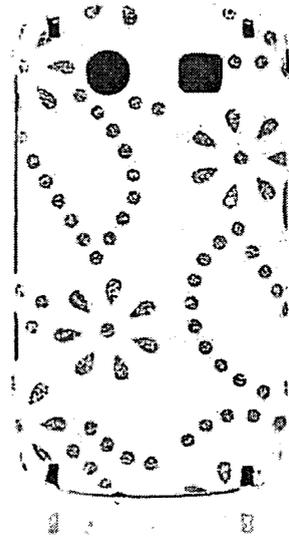
This series of Ultra-Case provides the optimal level of protection and functionality for your BlackBerry. Place screen inward for optimal screen protection. With complete access to all controls, easy to snap-on, but hard to snap-off as it has a strong frame to hold your BlackBerry and also keeps your BlackBerry safe and secure.

**Item ID**  
UC\_BB8900\_aesthetic\_WE

**Dimension**  
62mm x 110mm x 15mm



WE BK



## REPTILE

This funny and distinct case will grab everyone's attention when using it. It is made of high quality silicone material which is more durable and flexible. With lightweight Polycarbon, it provides high protection for your iPhone 3G/3GS. And also access to all controls easily.

**Item ID**  
UC\_BB8900\_reptile\_BK

**Dimension**  
62mm x 110mm x 15mm



BK RD

# Zebra

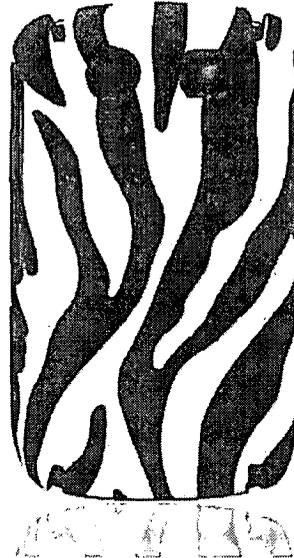
This series of Ultra-Case provides the optimal level of protection and functionality for your BlackBerry. Place screen inward for optimal screen protection. With complete access to all controls, easy to snap-on, but hard to snap-off as it has a strong frame to hold your BlackBerry and also keeps your BlackBerry safe and secure. It is truly a special case to be carried anywhere along with.

**Item ID**

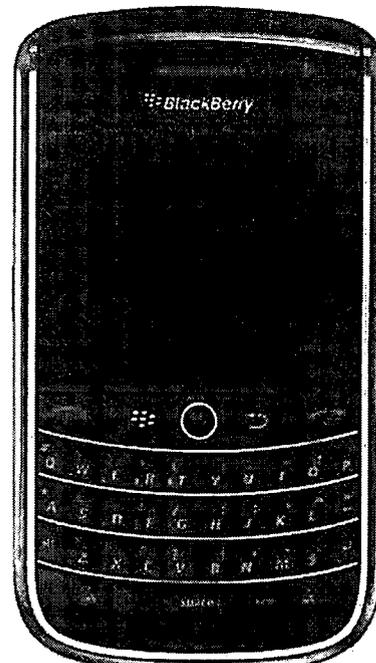
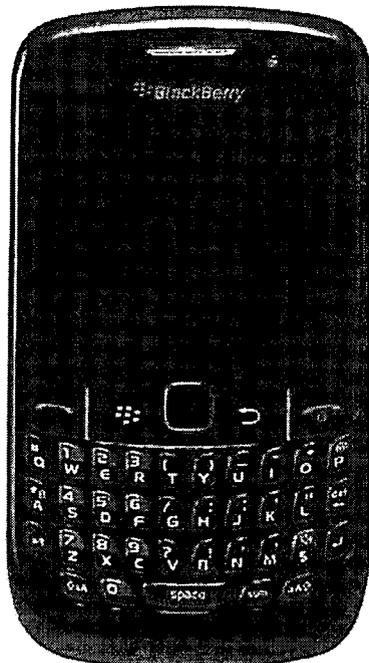
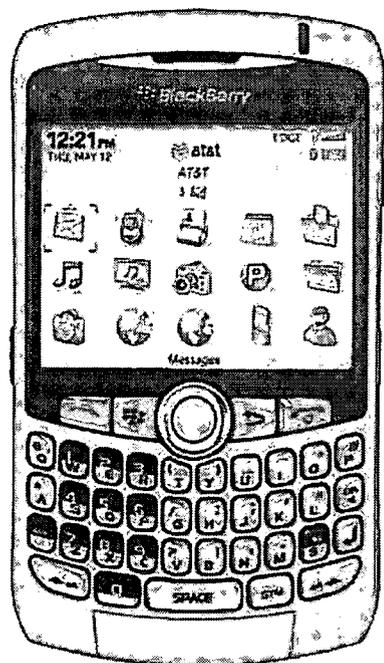
UC\_BB8900\_zebra\_BK

**Dimension**

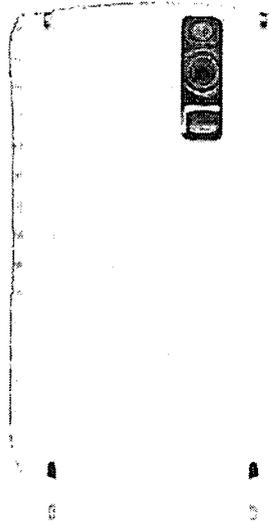
62mm x 110mm x 15mm



**BlackBerry**



Designed for **BlackBerry**



## Satin 8300/8310/8320/8330/8350/8350i

This series of Ultra-case would be ideal for your BlackBerry 8300 / 8310 / 8320 / 8330 / 8350 / 8350i With Matt Coating, this case provides anti-slip control. It is made of high quality, Hydrocarbon Polymer material that not only enhances the look of your BlackBerry in a tasteful way, but also protects it from scratch, damage or dust. Durable and flourishing colors suit your changeable mood and style. It also allows access to all controls directly and easily.

**Item ID**  
UC\_BB8300\_SN\_WE

**Dimension**  
62mm x 108mm x 16mm

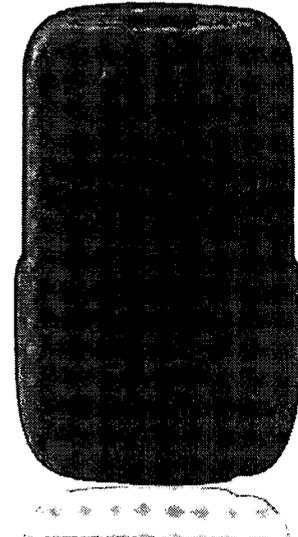


## 8520 HYBRID FABRIC

This tough and durable Ultra-case is made of high quality carbon fiber leather. The feature of this case is easy to snap-on, but hard to snap-off as it has a strong frame to hold your BlackBerry 8520. The inside of the case has velvet fabric to take away the dirt and dust of your BlackBerry 8520. It is really an elegant case to be carried anywhere along with.

**Item ID**  
UC\_BB8520\_HF\_BK

**Dimension**  
67mm x 117mm x 18mm

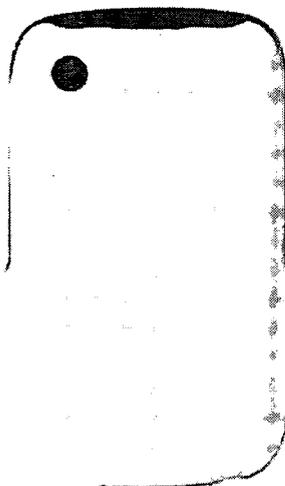


## Leather Origin 8520

This distinctive case with textured material and modern lines will give your BlackBerry 8520 a fresh look. With Unique design, this case will bind the edge of your BlackBerry 8520 to prevent fraying. Complete access to all controls, easy to snap-on, but hard to snap-off as it has a strong frame to hold your BlackBerry 8520 and also keeps your BlackBerry 8520 safe and secure.

**Item ID**  
UC\_BB8520\_leather\_origin\_WE

**Dimension**  
67mm x 117mm x 18mm



## 9700 Leather Origin

This distinctive case with textured material and modern lines will give your BlackBerry 9700 a fresh look. With Unique design, this case will bind the edge of your BlackBerry 9700 to prevent fraying. Complete access to all controls, easy to snap-on, but hard to snap-off as it has a strong frame to hold your BlackBerry 9700 and also keeps your BlackBerry 9700 safe and secure.

**Item ID**

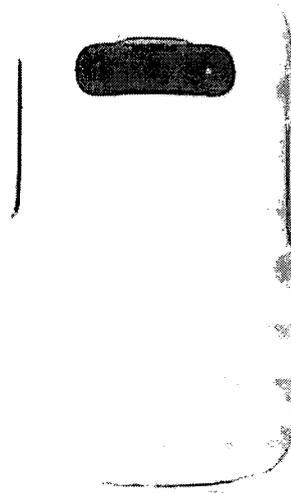
UC\_BB9700\_leather\_origin\_WE

**Dimension**

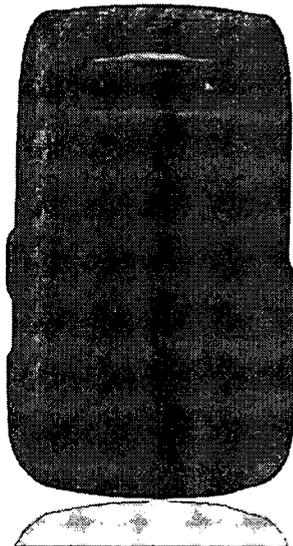
65mm x 111mm x 20mm



WE BK



BlackBerry



## HYBRID FABRIC 9700

This tough and durable Ultra-case is made of high quality carbon fiber leather. The feature of this case is easy to snap-on, but hard to snap-off as it has a strong frame to hold your BlackBerry 9630. The inside of the case has velvet fabric to take away the dirt and dust of your BlackBerry 9700. It is really an elegant case to be carried anywhere along with.

**Item ID**

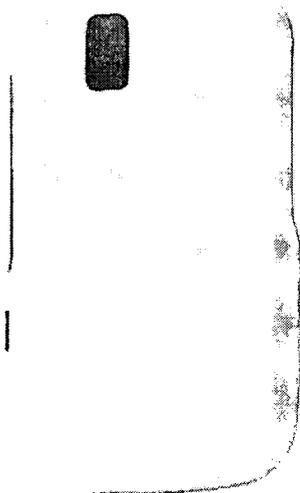
UC\_BB9700\_HF\_BK

**Dimension**

65mm x 111mm x 20mm



BK



## Leather Origin 9630

This distinctive case with textured material and modern lines will give your BlackBerry 9630 a fresh look. With Unique design, this case will bind the edge of your BlackBerry 9630 to prevent fraying. Complete access to all controls, easy to snap-on, but hard to snap-off as it has a strong frame to hold your BlackBerry 9630 and also keeps your BlackBerry 9630 safe and secure.

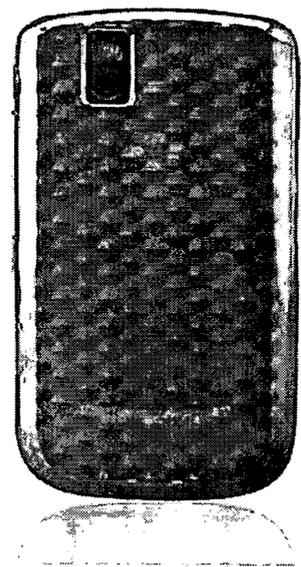
**Item ID**  
UC\_BB9630\_leather\_origin\_WE

**Dimension**  
70mm x 120mm x 18mm



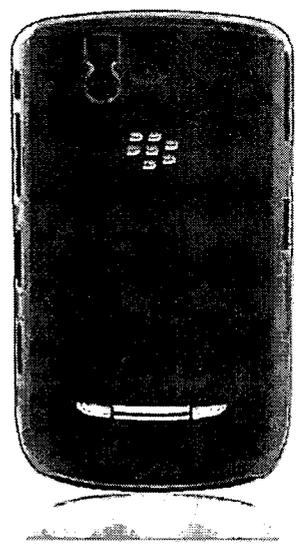
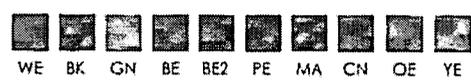
## 9630 HEX 3D

Hex 3D is made of durable flexible silicone material. With high quality hydrocarbon polymer construction, it provides high protection for your BlackBerry 9630 Tour. Cut outs for the docking connector, power switch, headset port and speaker are provided with this case, and the screen is left uncovered for easy and convenient access.



**Item ID**  
UC\_BB9630\_Hex3D\_BK

**Dimension**  
65mm x 110mm x 15mm



## UltraClear 9630

This series of Ultra-Case provides the optimal level of protection and functionality for your BlackBerry. Place screen inward for optimal screen protection. With complete access to all controls, easy to snap-on, but hard to snap-off as it has a strong frame to hold your BlackBerry and also keeps your BlackBerry safe and secure. It is truly a special case to be carried anywhere along with.

**Item ID**  
UC\_BB9630\_UltraClear\_WE

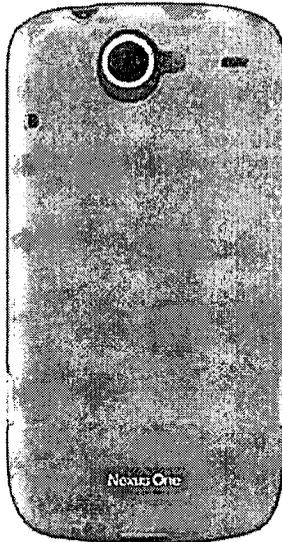
**Dimension**  
65mm x 110mm x 15mm





nexus one™

Designed for *Nexus One*



## The One

It is made of durable and flexible silicone material. This elegant case is perfectly fit for your Google Nexus One. With high quality hydrocarbon polymer material, it provides high level of protection for your Google Nexus One. All openings for dock connector, charger, side buttons, speaker, microphone and camera are precisely cut to allow full access to every function.

**Item ID**  
UC\_BB8300\_SN\_WE

**Dimension**  
62mm x 108mm x 16mm

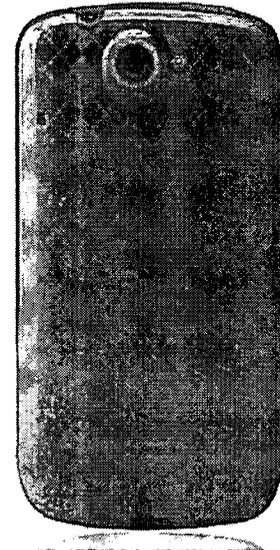


## Hydro Polymers DIAMOND

It is made of durable and flexible silicone material. This elegant case is perfectly fit for your Google Nexus One. With high quality hydrocarbon polymer material, it provides high level of protection for your Google Nexus One. All openings for dock connector, charger, side buttons, speaker, microphone and camera are precisely cut to allow full access to every function.

**Item ID**  
UC\_NexusOne\_hpdiamond\_MA

**Dimension**  
62mm x 120mm x 11mm



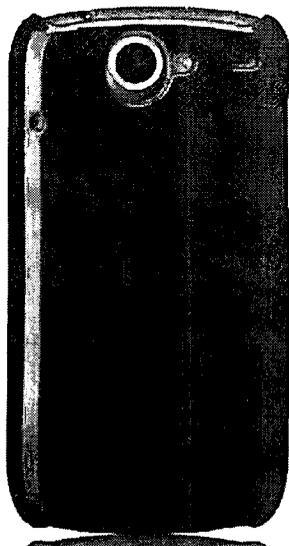
## BLACK

We love simple. We love black. Black is cool. Black is mystery. Black Series of Nexus One is Black only.

With high quality hydrocarbon polymer material, it provides high level of protection for your Google Nexus One. All openings for dock connector, charger, side buttons, speaker, microphone and camera are precisely cut to allow full access to every function.

**Item ID**  
UC\_NexusOne\_Black\_BK

**Dimension**  
62mm x 120mm x 11mm



# UltraClear

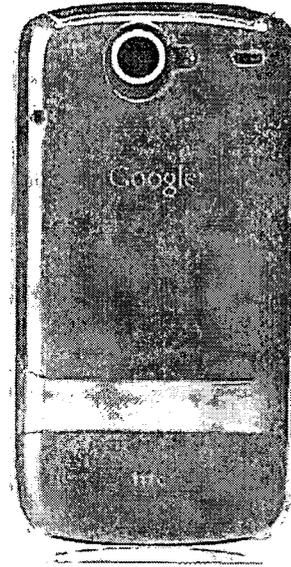
With our new improved lightweight poly carbon construction, this case is more durable and flexible. You can directly and easily access to all controls. The brilliant colors make the cases more transparent and intensity. Fantastic colors with custom design, that's Ultra Clear

**Item ID**

UC\_NexusOne\_UltraClear\_GN

**Dimension**

62mm x 120mm x 11mm



BlackBerry



# PRIME

It is made of durable and flexible silicone material. This elegant case is perfectly fit for your Google Nexus One. With high quality hydrocarbon polymer material, it provides high level of protection for your Google Nexus One. All openings for dock connector, charger, side buttons, speaker, microphone and camera are precisely cut to allow full access to every function.

**Item ID**

UC\_NexusOne\_Prime\_WE

**Dimension**

62mm x 120mm x 11mm

UltraCase





We are a progressive online seller providing innovative, high quality and easy-to-use products at affordable prices. All our customers benefit from our experience and superior service.

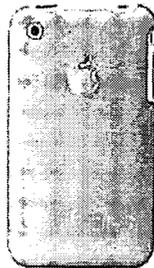
Don't hesitate any more, Ultra-Case, your ideal choice!

[www.ultra-case.com](http://www.ultra-case.com)



Be Different

iPhone 3G/3GS



## Satin

- Fantastic colors with classical design.
- With lightweight Polycarbon construction
- Matt Coating on the case provides anti slip control
- High protection, access to all controls directly and easily
- Durable and flourishing colors for your changeable style and mood

Item ID UC\_IP3G\_Sat\_GN Dimension 64mm x 120mm x 12mm



iPhone 3G/3GS



## ECSTASY

- Made of high quality Polycarbon
- Gleaming unique outlook
- Durable and fashionable
- Perfect fit your iPhone 3G / 3GS
- High protection, access to all controls directly and easily

Item ID UC\_IP3G\_ecstasy\_MA Dimension 64mm x 120mm x 12mm



## AQUA

- With lightweight construction, Ideal fit your iPhone 3G/3GS
- Durable and glossy surface with dew-like pattern
- Transparent "Ultra-Case" logo
- Protect your iPhone 3G/ 3G S from damage, dust or scratch.
- Crystal Screen Protector included (1pc.)
- Mirror Screen Protector included (1pc.)
- Microfiber Cleaning Cloth included (2pc.)

Item ID UC\_IP3G\_aqua\_8E Dimension 65mm x 120mm x 11mm



## Hybrid Fabric<sup>LITE</sup>

- Made of high quality Polycarbon with glamorous back cover
- Carbon Fiber pattern leather pattern unique outlook
- Durable, tough and non-slippery
- Protect Surface Against abrasion and Cover Scratch Marks
- Custom design, access to all controls directly and easily

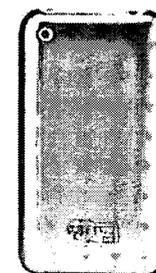
Item ID UC\_IP3G\_HF\_Lite\_8C Dimension 65mm x 120mm x 11mm



## whisper

- High quality Polycarbon case with Anodized finishing
- 7 Eye-catching metallic colors available
- Uncovered of Apple logo
- Custom design, access to all controls directly and easily
- Protect your iPhone 3G/ 3G S from damage, dust or scratch
- Crystal Screen Protector included (1pc.)
- Mirror Screen Protector included (1pc.)
- Clear Logo Protection Film included (1pc.)
- Microfiber Cleaning Cloth included (2pc.)

Item ID UC\_IP3G\_whisper\_8D Dimension 64mm x 120mm x 12mm



## PERPETUAL

- Limited Edition
- Compatible with iPhone 3G / 3GS
- Electroplating with anti-fingerprint technology
- Available in 8 sparkling colors
- Custom design, access to all controls directly and easily
- Protect your iPhone 3G/ 3G S from damage, dust or scratch
- Crystal Screen Protector included (1pc.)
- Mirror Screen Protector included (1pc.)
- Microfiber Cleaning Cloth included (2pc.)

Item ID UC\_IP3G\_Perpetual\_PK Dimension 64mm x 120mm x 11mm





註冊證明書  
《商標條例》(第 559 章)  
**CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION**  
Trade Marks Ordinance (Chapter 559)

茲證明下述商標之詳情於今日記入註冊紀錄冊:

*I hereby certify that the Trade Mark with the following particulars has been entered in the register today:*

商標編號: 301366407  
Trade Mark No.:

商標:  
Mark:



商標種類: Ordinary  
Mark Type:

商標描述: N/A  
Mark Description:

一系列商標: No  
Series Mark:

擁有人姓名/名稱、  
地址: Ripples Group Limited  
1620 Wah Wai Industrial Building,  
Owner(s)' Name, 53-61 Pak Tin Par Street, Tsuen Wan, N.T.,  
Address: Hong Kong

擁有人的送達地址: Mo Kwan Leung  
1620 Wah Wai Industrial Building,  
Owner(s)' Address for 53-61 Pak Tin Par Street, Tsuen Wan, N.T.,  
Service: Hong Kong

類別及貨品/服務說明: Class 9  
Class(es) & Specification(s): Fitted plastic, rubber, metallic, leather, imitation leather cases and  
bags for covering and providing a scratch proof barrier or

protection for electronic devices, namely, mobile phone, cell phone, smartphone, portable telephone, media player, media recorder, audio player, audio recorder, movie player, movie recorder; devices and accessories for mobile phones, cell phones, media players, media recorders, namely, hand-free, keyboard, battery, charger; all included in Class 9.

卸棄: N/A  
**Disclaimer:**

限制: N/A  
**Limitation:**

條件: N/A  
**Condition:**

其他: N/A  
**Others:**

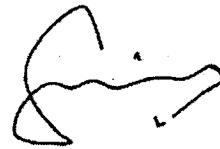
註冊日期: 18 June, 2009  
**Date of Registration:**

聲稱具有優先權的日期: N/A  
**Dates of Priority Claimed:**

優先權申請編號: N/A  
**Priority Application No.:**

優先權申請的  
 國家、地區、地方: N/A  
**Country, Territory, Area of  
 Priority Applications:**

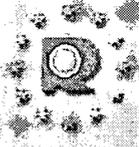
日期：二〇〇九年十一月十二日  
 Dated this 12 November, 2009



商標註冊處處長謝肅方  
 Stephen Selby  
 Registrar of Trade Marks

**注：**  
**Note:**

1. 註冊由上述註冊日期起計為期 10 年，在該期間屆滿時，可再每次續期 10 年。  
 Registration is for a period of 10 years beginning on the date of registration. At the end of that period, it may be renewed successively for further periods of 10 years.
2. 本證明書不可用於法律程序，或用以取得外地註冊。  
 This certificate is not for use in legal proceedings or for obtaining registration abroad.
3. 本商標的擁有權如有改變，或擁有人的姓名/名稱及/或地址/途遠地址改變，必須立刻向處長申請將改變註冊。  
 Upon any change of ownership of this trade mark, or change of name and/or address /address for service of the registered owner, application should AT ONCE be made to the Registrar to register the change.



Registered / Registrado 01/03/2010

No 008522823

**OHIM - OFFICE FOR HARMONIZATION IN THE  
INTERNAL MARKET  
TRADE MARKS AND DESIGNS**

**CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION**

This Certificate of Registration is hereby issued for the  
Community Trade Mark identified below. The  
corresponding entries have been recorded in the  
Register of Community Trade Marks.

**OAMI - OFICINA DE ARMONIZACIÓN DEL  
MERCADO INTERIOR  
MARCAS, DIBUJOS Y MODELOS**

**CERTIFICADO DE REGISTRO**

Se expide el presente Certificado de Registro para la  
Marca Comunitaria que se identifica a continuación.  
Las menciones y los informes relativos a tal marca  
han sido inscritos en el Registro de Marcas  
Comunitarias.



*The President / El Presidente*

*Wubbo de Boer*



210 008522823  
220 02/09/2009  
400 16/11/2009  
151 01/03/2010  
450 03/03/2010  
186 02/09/2019  
541 ULTRA CASE  
521 0  
548



531 26.1.3  
26.1.19  
732 RIPPLES GROUP LIMITED  
1620 Wah Wai Industrial Building, 53-61 Pak Tin Par Street  
Tuen Wan, New Territories  
HK  
740 HERRERO & ASOCIADOS  
Alcalá, 35  
28014 Madrid  
ES  
270 EN ES  
511  - 9  
Кутини и чанти, специално пригодени за защита, съхранение и/или пренасяне на електронни устройства, по-специално мобилни телефони, мобилни телефони, smartphones, мобилни телефони, мултимедийни плеъри, записващи устройства, аудио плеъри, звукозаписни апарати, плеъри за филми, записвачки за филми; устройства и принадлежности за мобилни телефони, мобилни телефони, мултимедийни плеъри и плеъри, по-специално хидсфрми компелкти, клавиатури, батерии, зарядни устройства за батерии; протектори за екрани, по-специално защитни средства за екрани за мобилни телефони, мобилни телефони, смартфонни, мобилни телефони, мултимедийни плеъри, записващи средства за медна, аудио плеъри, звукозаписни апарати, плеъри за филми и записващи средства за филми, всички включени в този клас  
 - 9  
Estuches y bolsas especialmente adaptados para proteger, contener o transportar dispositivos electrónicos, en particular, teléfonos móviles, teléfonos celulares, teléfonos inteligentes, teléfonos portátiles, reproductores de medios, grabadoras de audio, reproductores de películas, grabadoras de películas; dispositivos y accesorios para teléfonos móviles, teléfonos celulares, reproductores de soportes de datos y grabadoras de medios, en particular, kits manos libres, teclados, pilas, aparatos para la recarga de acumuladores eléctricos; salvapantallas, en particular protectores de pantalla para teléfonos mó-

viles, teléfonos celulares, teléfonos inteligentes, teléfonos portátiles, reproductores de soportes de datos, grabadoras de medios, reproductores de audio, grabadoras de audio, reproductores de películas y grabadoras de películas, todos comprendidos en la clase 9

 - 9  
Kuffiky a brašny speciálne prízpusobené na ochranu, pridržovanie a/nebo prenášanie elektronických zariadení, zejména mobilných telefonů, celulárnych telefonů, inteligentných telefonů, prenosných telefonů, prehrávačů médii, rekordérů médii, audio prehrávačů, audio rekordérů, video prehrávačů, video rekordérů; zariadení a príslušenství pro mobilní telefony, celulární telefony, prehrávače médii a rekordéry médii, zejména soupravy hands-free, klávesnice, baterie, nabíječky baterií; chrániče obrazovky, zejména chrániče displejů pro mobilní telefony, celulární telefony, inteligentní telefony, prenosné telefony, prehrávače médii, rekordéry médii, audio prehrávače, audio rekordéry, video prehrávače a video rekordéry, vše zařazené do třídy 9

 - 9  
Etuis og tasker særligt tilpasset til beskyttelse, opbevaring og/eller transport af elektronikheder, særlig mobiltelefoner, smartphones, bærbare telefoner, medieafspillere, medieoptagere, lydafsplayere, apparater til lydoptagelser, filmafspillere, filmoptagere; anheder og tilbehør til mobiltelefoner, medieafspillere og medieoptagere, særlig håndfri sæt, tastaturer, batterier, opladere til batterier; skærmbeskyttere, skærmbeskyttere til mobiltelefoner, smartphones, bærbare telefoner, medieafspillere, medieoptagere, lydafsplayere, apparater til lydoptagelser, filmafspillere og filmoptagere, alle indeholdt i klasse 9

 - 9  
Etuis und Taschen für das Schützen, Halten und/oder Tragen von elektronischen Geräten, insbesondere Mobiltelefone, Smartphones, tragbare Telefone, Medienabspielgeräte, Medienaufzeichnungsgeräte, Tonwiedergabegeräte, Tonaufnahmegeräte, Filmabspielgeräte, Filmaufnahmegeräte; Vorrichtungen und Zubehör für Mobiltelefone, Medienabspielgeräte und Medienaufzeichnungsgeräte, insbesondere Freisprechanlagen, Tastaturen, Batterien, Ladegeräte für Akkumulatoren; Bildschirmschoner, insbesondere Bildschirmschoner für Mobiltelefone, Smartphones, tragbare Telefone, Medienabspielgeräte, Medienaufzeichnungsgeräte, Tonwiedergabegeräte, Tonaufnahmegeräte, Filmabspielgeräte und Filmaufnahmegeräte, alle soweit sie in Klasse 9 enthalten sind

 - 9  
Ümbrised ja kotid, mis on spetsiaalselt kohandatud järgmistele esemete kaitseks, holdmiseks ja/või kandmiseks: elektroonikaseadmed, eelkõige mobiiltelefonid, kärgtelefonid, nutitelesonid, kantavad telefonid, meediamängijad, meediasalvestid, audiomängijad, audiosalvestid, filmimängijad, filmisalvestid; mobiiltelefonide, kärgtelefonide, meediamängijate ja meediasalvestite seadmed ja tarvikud, eelkõige vabakõmplektid, klaviatuurid, akud, aku laadurid; ekraanikaitsmed, eelkõige ekraanikaitsmed järgmistele toodetele: elektroonikaseadmed, eelkõige mobiiltelefonid, kärgtelefonid, nutitelesonid, kantavad telefonid, meediamängijad, meediasalvestid, audiomängijad, audiosalvestid, filmimängijad, filmisalvestid, mis kuuluvad klassi 9

 - 9  
Θήκες και τσάντες ειδικά προσαρμοσμένες για την προστασία, φύλαξη και μεταφορά ηλεκτρονικών διατάξεων, ειδικότερα, κινητών τηλεφώνων, κυψελωιδών τηλεφώνων, έξυπνων τηλεφώνων, φορητών τηλεφώνων, συσκευών αναπαραγωγής μέσων, συσκευών εγγραφής μέσων, συσκευών αναπαραγωγής ήχου, συσκευών εγγραφής ήχου, συσκευών αναπαραγωγής ταινιών, συσκευών εγγραφής ταινιών-διατάξεις



και εξαρτήματα για κινητά τηλέφωνα, κυψελαιοδή τηλέφωνα, συσκευές αναπαραγωγής μέσω και συσκευές εγγραφής μέσω, ειδικότερα, σε ανοιχτής ακρόασης, πληροφορολογία, μπαταρίες, φορητές για μπαταρίες-προστατευτικά οθόνης, ειδικότερα προστατευτικά οθόνης για κινητά τηλέφωνα, κυψελαιοδή τηλέφωνα, έξυπνα τηλέφωνα, φορητά τηλέφωνα, συσκευές αναπαραγωγής μέσω, συσκευές εγγραφής μέσω, συσκευές αναπαραγωγής ήχου, συσκευές εγγραφής ήχου, συσκευές αναπαραγωγής ταινιών και συσκευές εγγραφής ταινιών, στο σύνολό τους στην κλάση 9

**EN** - 9

Cases and bags specially adapted for protecting, holding and/or carrying electronic devices, particularly, mobile phones, cell phones, smartphones, portable telephones, media players, media recorders, audio players, audio recorders, movie players, movie recorders; devices and accessories for mobile phones, cell phones, media players and media recorders, particularly, hand-free kits, keyboards, batteries, chargers for batteries; screen protectors, particularly screen protectors for mobile phones, cell phones, smartphones, portable telephones, media players, media recorders, audio players, audio recorders, movie players and movie recorders, all included in class 9

**EU** - 9

Étuis et sacs spécialement adaptés pour protéger, contenir et/ou transporter des dispositifs électroniques, en particulier des téléphones mobiles, des téléphones cellulaires, des téléphones intelligents, des téléphones portables, des lecteurs multimédias, des enregistreurs multimédias, des lecteurs audio, des enregistreurs audio, des lecteurs de films et des enregistreurs de films; dispositifs et accessoires pour téléphones mobiles, téléphones cellulaires, lecteurs multimédias et enregistreurs multimédias, en particulier, kits mains libres, claviers, batteries, chargeurs de batteries; protecteurs d'écran, en particulier pour les téléphones mobiles, les téléphones cellulaires, les téléphones intelligents, les téléphones portables, les lecteurs multimédias, les enregistreurs multimédias, les lecteurs audio, les enregistreurs audio, les lecteurs de films et les enregistreurs de films, tous compris dans la classe

**IT** - 9

Astucci e borse specificamente destinati alla protezione, contenimento e/o trasporto di dispositivi elettronici, in particolare telefoni cellulari, telefoni intelligenti, telefoni portatili, lettori multimediali, registratori multimediali, lettori audio, audioregistratori, lettori di film e registratori di film; dispositivi e accessori per telefoni cellulari, lettori multimediali e registratori multimediali, in particolare dispositivi che consentono di mantenere libera la mani, tastiere, batterie, caricabatterie; protezioni per schermi, in particolare protezioni per schermi per telefoni cellulari, telefoni intelligenti, telefoni portatili, lettori multimediali, registratori multimediali, lettori audio, audioregistratori, lettori di film e registratori di film, tutti compresi nella classe 9

**LT** - 9

Kastes ir somas, kas įpaši pielāgotas elektronisko ierīču, jo īpaši mobilu tālrunu, viedtālrunu, mobilu tālrunu, mediju atskaņotāju, mediju ierakstītāju, audio atskaņotāju, audio ierakstītāju, filmu atskaņotāju, filmu ierakstītāju aizsargāšanai, turēšanai un/vai nešanai; ierīces un piederumi mobilajiem tālruniem, mediju atskaņotājiem un mediju ierakstītājiem, jo īpaši brīvroku komplekti, tastatūras, akumulatori, akumulatoru lādētāji; ekrānu aizsūtāji, jo īpaši ekrāna aizsūtāji mobilajiem tālruniem, viedtālruniem, mobilajiem tālruniem, mediju atskaņotājiem, mediju ierakstītājiem, audio atskaņotājiem, audio ierakstītājiem, filmu atskaņotājiem un filmu ierakstītājiem, viss iekļauts 9. klasē

**LV** - 9

Lagaminai ir krepšīši, specialiai pritaikyti elektroniniams prietaisams, ypač tokiems kaip mobilieji telefonai, korinio ryšio telefonai, delniniukai, mobilieji telefonai, terpės leistuvai, terpės įrašymo įrenginiai, garso leistuvai, garso įrašymo įrenginiai, filmų leistuvai, filmų įrašymo įrenginiai, apsaugoti, laikyti ir/ar nešioti; mobiliųjų telefonų, korinio ryšio telefonų, terpės leistuvų ir terpės įrašymo įrenginių, ypač laisvų rankų rinkinių, klaviatūrų, baterijų, baterijų įkrovimo įtaisų prietaisai bei priedai; ek-rano apsaugos, ypač tokių prietaisų kaip mobilieji telefonai, korinio ryšio telefonai, delniniukai, mobilieji telefonai, terpės leistuvai, terpės įrašymo įrenginiai, garso leistuvai, garso įrašymo įrenginiai, filmų leistuvai, filmų įrašymo įrenginiai ek-ranų apsaugos, visos priskirtos 9 klasei

**PL** - 9

Küfejezetten elektronikus eszközök, különösen mobiltelefonok, maroktelefonok, intelligens telefonok, hordozható telefonok, médialejátszók, médiafelvevők, hanglejátszók, hangfelvevők, filmlejátszók, filmrögzítő eszközök védelmére, tartására és/vagy szállítására kialakított tokok és táskák; eszközök és kellékek mobiltelefonokhoz, maroktelefonokhoz, médialejátszókhoz és médiafelvevőkhoz, különösen kihangosító kiegészíték, billentyűzetek, akkumulátorok, akkumulátortöltők; képernyővédők, különösen az alábbi eszközökhöz való képernyővédők: mobiltelefonok, maroktelefonok, intelligens telefonok, hordozható telefonok, médialejátszók, médiafelvevők, hanglejátszók, hangfelvevők, filmlejátszók és filmrögzítő eszközök, amelyek mind a 9. osztályba tartoznak

**PT** - 9

Kaxxetti u basklijiet speċjalment adattati għall-protezzjoni, zamma u/jew garr ta' tagħmir elettroniku, b'mod partikulari, telefowns cellulari, smartfowns, telefowns li jistghu jingarru, plejers tal-medja, regjistraturi tal-medja, plejers tal-awdjo, regjistraturi tal-awdjo, plejers tal-films, regjistraturi tal-films; tagħmir u aċċessorji għat-telefowns cellulari, plejers tal-medja u regjistraturi tal-medja, b'mod partikulari, kits tal-up hand-free, tastieri, batteriji, ċargers tal-batteriji; apparat għall-protezzjoni tal-iskrin, b'mod partikulari apparat għall-protezzjoni tal-iskrin tat-telefowns cellulari, smartfowns, telefowns li jistghu jingarru, plejers tal-medja, regjistraturi tal-medja, plejers tal-awdjo, regjistraturi tal-awdjo, plejers tal-films u regjistraturi tal-films, kollha inklużi fil-klassi 9

**RO** - 9

Étuis en tassen speciaal aangepast voor het beschermen, houden en/of dragen van elektronica, met name mobiele telefoons, cellulaire telefoons, slimme telefoons, draagbare telefoons, mediaspelers, recorders voor verschillende soorten media, geluidsapparatuur, geluidsofnameapparatuur, apparaten voor het afspelen en opnemen van films; apparaten en accessoires voor mobiele telefoons, cellulaire telefoons, mediaspelers en recorders voor verschillende soorten media, met name inrichtingen voor handsfree bellen in de auto, toetsenborden, batterijen, batterijopladers; beeldschermbeveiligingen, met name schermbeveiligingen voor mobiele telefoons, cellulaire telefoons, slimme telefoons, draagbare telefoons, mediaspelers, recorders voor verschillende soorten media, geluidsapparatuur, geluidsofnameapparatuur, apparaten voor het afspelen en opnemen van films, allemaal voor zover begrepen in klasse 9

**SK** - 9

Futerały i torby specjalnie dostosowane do ochrony, przechowywania i/lub przenoszenia urządzeń elektronicznych, mianowicie telefonów komórkowych, telefonów komórkowych, urządzeń typu smartphone, telefonów przenośnych, urządzeń do odtwarzania mediów, urządzeń do nagrywania mediów, urządzeń do odtwarzania audio, urządzeń do nagrywania audio, urządzeń do odtwarzania filmów, urządzeń do nagry-



wania filmów;urządzenia i akcesoria do telefonów komórkowych, telefonów komórkowych, urządzeń do odtwarzania mediów i urządzeń do nagrywania mediów, w szczególności zestawów słuchawkowych, klawiatur, baterii, ładowarek do baterii;osłony na wyświetlacze, w szczególności osłony na wyświetlacze do telefonów komórkowych, telefonów komórkowych, urządzeń typu smartphone, telefonów przenośnych, urządzeń do odtwarzania mediów, urządzeń do nagrywania mediów, urządzeń do odtwarzania audio, urządzeń do nagrywania audio, urządzeń do odtwarzania filmów i urządzeń do nagrywania filmów, wszystkie ujęte w klasie 9

**9** - 9

Estojos e sacos concebidos especificamente para proteger, conter e/ou transportar dispositivos electrónicos, nomeadamente telemóveis, telefones celulares, telefones inteligentes, telefones portáteis, leitores de multimédia, gravadores de multimédia, leitores áudio, gravadores de som, leitores (reprodutores) de filmes, gravadores de filmes;dispositivos e acessórios para telemóveis, telefones celulares, leitores de multimédia e gravadores de multimédia, nomeadamente kits mãos-livres, teclados, baterias, carregadores para baterias;protectores de ecrã, nomeadamente protectores de ecrã para telemóveis, telefones celulares, telefones inteligentes, telefones portáteis, leitores de multimédia, gravadores de multimédia, leitores áudio, gravadores de som, leitores (reprodutores) de filmes e gravadores de filmes, todos incluídos na classe 9

**9** - 9

Carcase și genți special adaptate pentru protejarea, conținerea și/sau transportul dispozitivelor electronice, în special a telefoanelor mobile, telefoanelor celulare, telefoanelor inteligente, telefoanelor portabile, aparateelor media de redare, aparateelor media de înregistrare, aparateelor de redare audio, aparateelor de înregistrare audio, aparateelor de redare a filmelor, aparateelor de înregistrare a filmelor;dispozitive și accesorii pentru telefoane mobile, telefoane celulare, aparate media de redare și aparate media de înregistrare, în special seturi "mâini libere", tastaturi, baterii, încărcătoare pentru baterii;protecții pentru ecran, în special protecții pentru ecran pentru telefoane mobile, telefoane celulare, telefoane inteligente, telefoanelor portabile, aparateelor media de redare, aparateelor media de înregistrare, aparateelor de redare audio, aparateelor de înregistrare audio, aparateelor de redare a filmelor, aparateelor de înregistrare a filmelor, toate incluse în clasa 9

**9** - 9

Obaly a puzdra na ochranu, skladovanie a/alebo nosenie elektronických zariadení, predovšetkým mobilných telefónov, mobilných telefónov s otvoreným operačným systémom (smartphone), prenosných telefónov, prehrávačov médií, rekordérov médií, zvukových prehrávačov, zvukových rekordérov, filmových prehrávačov, filmových rekordérov;zariadenia a príslušenstvo pre mobilné telefóny, prehrávače médií a rekordéry médií, predovšetkým súpravy umožňujúce telefonovanie bez použitia rúk (hands-free), klávesnica, batérie, nabíjačky pre batérie;chrániče obrazovky, predovšetkým chrániče obrazovky pre mobilné telefóny, mobilné telefóny s otvoreným operačným systémom (smartphone), prenosné telefóny, prehrávače médií, rekordéry médií, zvukové prehrávače, zvukové rekordéry, filmové prehrávače a filmové rekordéry, všetky sú zaradené do triedy 9

**9** - 9

Etuiji in torbe, posebej oblikovane za zaščito, shranjevanje in/ali nošenje elektronskih naprav, zlasti mobilnih telefonov, celičnih telefonov, pametnih telefonov, prenosnih telefonov, predvajalnikov medijev, snemalnikov medijev, avdio predvajalnikov, avdio snemalnikov, naprav za predvajanje filmov, naprav za snemanje filmov;naprave in dodatki za mobilne telefone, celične telefone, predvajalnike medijev in snemalnike

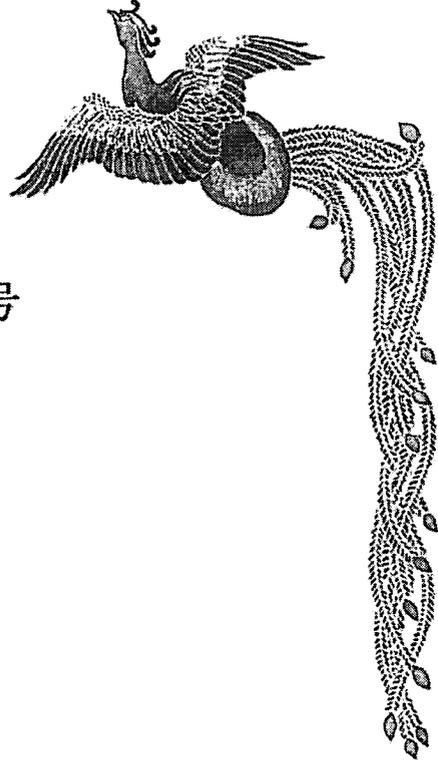
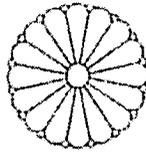
medijev, zlasti kompleti za prostoročno uporabo, tipkovnice, baterije, polnilci za baterije;ohranjevalniki zaslona, zlasti ohranjevalniki zaslona za mobilne telefone, celične telefone, pametne telefone, prenosne telefone, predvajalnike medijev, snemalnike medijev, avdio predvajalnike, avdio snemalnike, naprave za predvajanje filmov in naprave za snemanje filmov, vse obsega razred 9

**9** - 9

Elektronisten laitteiden, erityisesti matkapuhelinten, älypuhelinten, kannettavien puhelinten, mediasoitimien, mediatallentimien, audiosoitimien, audiotallentimien, elokuvien toistolaitteiden, elokuvien tallennuslaitteiden suojaamiseen, säilyttämiseen ja/tai kantamiseen tarkoitettut kotelot ja laukut;matkapuhelinten, mediasoitimien ja mediatallentimien laitteet ja lisävarusteet, erityisesti hands free -sarjat, näppäimistöt, akut, akkulaaturit;näyttösuojukset, erityisesti matkapuhelinten, älypuhelinten, kannettavien puhelinten, mediasoitimien, mediatallentimien, audiosoitimien, audiotallentimien, elokuvien toistolaitteiden ja elokuvien tallennuslaitteiden näyttösuojukset, kaikki luokassa 9

**9** - 9

Etuler och väskor speciellt anpassade för skydd av och för att rymma och/eller bära elektroniska anordningar, speciellt mobiltelefoner, mobiltelefoner, smarttelefoner, bärbara telefoner, mediespelare, medieinspelare, ljudspelare, ljudinspelare, filmspelare, filminspelare;anordningar och tillbehör för mobiltelefoner, mobiltelefoner, multimediespelare och medieinspelare, speciellt handsfree-satsar, tangentbord, batterier, batteriladdare;skärmskydd, speciellt skärmskydd för mobiltelefoner, mobiltelefoner, smarttelefoner, bärbara telefoner, mediespelare, medieinspelare, ljudspelare, ljudinspelare, filmspelare, filminspelare, alla ingående i klass



商標登録証  
(CERTIFICATE OF TRADEMARK REGISTRATION)

登録第5302605号  
(REGISTRATION NUMBER)

商標 (THE MARK)



指定商品又は指定役務並びに商品及び役務の区分 (LIST OF GOODS AND SERVICES)

第 9 類 カメラ用ケース、電池並びにその部品及び附属品、保安器、携帯電話用ハンズフリーキット、携帯電話機用ホルダー、携帯電話の部品及び附属品、電気通信機械器具及びその部品並びに附属品、ノートブック  
その他別紙記載

商標権者 (OWNER OF THE TRADEMARK RIGHT)

香港 ニューテリトリーズ ツェン ワン バク チン パー ストリート 53  
-61 ワー ワイ インダストリアル ビルディング 1620  
国籍 香港  
リップルズ グループ リミテッド

出願番号 (APPLICATION NUMBER)

商願 2009-069043

出願年月日 (FILING DATE)

平成 21 年 9 月 9 日 (September 9, 2009)

この商標は、登録するものと確定し、商標原簿に登録されたことを証する。  
(THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE TRADEMARK IS REGISTERED ON THE REGISTER OF THE JAPAN PATENT OFFICE.)

平成 22 年 2 月 19 日 (February 19, 2010)

特許庁長官 (COMMISSIONER, JAPAN PATENT OFFICE)

細野哲弘



# 商標登録証

(続葉 1)

(CERTIFICATE OF TRADEMARK REGISTRATION)

登録第5302605号 (REGISTRATION NUMBER)

商願2009-069043 (APPLICATION NUMBER)

指定商品又は指定役務並びに商品及び役務の区分 (LIST OF GOODS AND SERVICES)

(第 9類) 型コンピュータ専用ケース, 電子手帳用ケース及びカバー, 電子応用  
機械器具及びその部品

[以下余白]

(Translation)

**CERTIFICATE OF TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**REGISTRATION NUMBER : 5 3 0 2 6 0 5**

The Mark :



List of Goods and Services :

[Class 9]

[Designated Goods(Designated Services)] : Cases for cameras; batteries, apparatus and their parts; protectors [for telecommunication apparatus]; hands-free kits for mobile phones; holders for mobile phones; apparatus and parts for mobile phones; telecommunication machines, parts and accessories for them and apparatus

Owner of the Trademark Right: **RIPPLES GROUP LIMITED**  
1620 WAH WAI INDUSTRIAL BUILDING,  
53-61 PAK TIN PAR STREET, TSUEN WAN,  
NEW TERRITORIES, HONG KONG SAR

Application Number : 2009-069043

Filing Date : September 9, 2009

This is to certify that the trademark is registered on the register of the Japan Patent Office.

Registration Date : February 19, 2010

Commissioner, Japan Patent Office : Tetsuhiro HOSONO (Seal)

(Translation)

CERTIFICATE OF TRADEMARK REGISTRATION

(Continued 1)

Registration Number : 5 3 0 2 6 0 5

Application Number : 2 0 0 9 - 0 6 9 0 4 3

List of Goods and Services :

[Class 9]

[Designated Goods(Designated Services)] : cases for laptops; cases and covers for electronic diaries; electronic machines, apparatus and their parts

[Blank hereunder]

# 国家工商行政管理总局商标局

地址：北京市西城区三里河东路8号

邮政编码：100820

邮政编码：



\*ZC7787943 SL\*

香港新界荃湾白田埔街53-61号华伟工业大厦16楼20室

域普集团有限公司

发文日期：

2009年11月10日

发文编号：

ZC7787943SL

代理文号

TM096836ZCSZ

申请日期：2009年10月27日

申请号：7787943

类别：9

申请人：域普集团有限公司

## 注册申请受理通知书

域普集团有限公司：

根据《商标法》和《商标法实施条例》有关规定，此商标的注册申请我局已受理。



注：本通知书仅表明商标局已收到申请人的商标申请，并不表明所申请商标已获准注册。

United States



**RIPPLES GROUP LIMITED**

**RESELLER AGREEMENT**

This Reseller Agreement is made, as of the Effective Date set forth below, between:

- (1) Ripples Group Limited ("Ripples"), and
- (2) Power-house div. of Kimsplex Inc. ("Reseller")

Reseller Address: 788 Hwy 24  
Newport, NC

Attn: Mr / M. Chimer Clark

Telephone: ( ) 252-22-0036

Facsimile: ( ) 252-22-0056

E-mail: kimsplex@yahoo.com

Effective Date: October 27 2009

Product Line: Ultra Care

Territory: North Carolina

This Reseller Agreement consists of the Reseller Terms and Conditions attached hereto and the Schedules set forth below (together this "Agreement"):

- Schedule A Return Materials Authorization Procedures
- Schedule B Certification and Authorization Requirements
- Schedule C POS Report Form/Forecast Form

By signing below, the Reseller acknowledges that it has read, understands and agrees to be bound by all terms and conditions of this Agreement.

Reseller

Chimer D. Clark Jr.

By \_\_\_\_\_

Chimer D. Clark Jr.

Printed Name \_\_\_\_\_

President

Title \_\_\_\_\_

October 27, 2009

Date \_\_\_\_\_

1620 Wah Wai Industrial Building,  
53-61 Pak Tin Par Street,  
Tsuen Wan, N.T., HKSAR

Ripples Group Limited

By \_\_\_\_\_

Lui Yuen Yuen

Printed Name \_\_\_\_\_

Director

Title \_\_\_\_\_

13/11/09

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial: CC  
Initial: LY



**RIPPLES GROUP LIMITED.**

**RESELLER TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into Between Ripples and Reseller.

WHEREAS, Reseller is a party who wishes to purchase products from Ripples for the purpose of resale in association with other products or services.

THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

**1. DEFINITIONS.**

In this Agreement, including the Schedules hereto, the following words and expressions shall have the following meanings:

"Losses" shall mean collectively losses, claims, demands, actions, causes of action, suits, reasonable costs, attorney's fees, damages, expenses, compensation, penalties, fines, liabilities, or obligations of any kind

"Party" shall mean Ripples and/or Reseller.

"Price" shall mean the F.O.B., Hong Kong, price for Products as currently set out in the Ultra Case Reseller Price List, incorporated by reference as if set forth in full herein, as made available to Reseller and revised by Ripples from time to time pursuant to this Agreement.

"Products" shall mean the Ripples products described on the Ultra Case Reseller Price List, incorporated by reference as if set forth in full herein, as made available to Reseller and revised by Ripples from time to time pursuant to this Agreement.

"RMA Procedure" shall mean the returned materials authorization (RMA) procedure specified in Schedule A, as revised by Ripples from time to time pursuant to this Agreement.

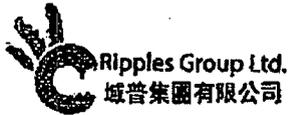
"Term" shall mean the period commencing on the Effective Date hereof and continuing to the next succeeding April 15. The Term will be extended on April 15 of each year for an additional one (1) year period, unless Ripples notifies the Reseller, in writing, 30 days prior to the expiration date of the current Term, that the Agreement will not be renewed. In the event this Agreement is entered into less than six (6) months prior to the end of the Term, the Term shall then be automatically extended an additional one (1) year period ending on the next succeeding April 15.

"Territory" shall have the meaning given to such term on the preceding page.

"WEEE Requirements" mean the European Union Directives 2002/96/EC and 2003/108/EC on Disposal of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment, and any and all applicable implementing laws and regulations, as the foregoing may be amended, revised, or replaced, from time to time.

"RoHS Requirements" mean the European Union Directive 2002/95/EC, which requires that from 1 July 2006, new electrical and electronic equipment (EEE) put on the market does not contain lead, mercury, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) or polybrominated diphenyl ether (PBDE). The directive provides specific exemptions if elimination or substitution of any of these six substances is technically or scientifically impracticable, or where environmental

1620 Wah Wai Industrial Building,  
53-61 Pak Tin Par Street,  
Tsuen Wan, N.T., HKSAR



health and / or consumer safety is negatively impacted. Any and all applicable implementing laws and regulations, as the foregoing may be amended, revised, or replaced, from time to time.

"RIPPLES CERTIFIED SALES PARTNER and RIPPLES CERTIFIED SALES & SERVICE PARTNER" shall mean a Reseller program name. Regarding all terms and conditions herein, these terms and "Reseller" shall be synonymous.

## 2. RESELLER APPOINTMENT.

2.1 Appointment. Subject to the terms and conditions set out in this Agreement, Ripples hereby appoints Reseller to promote, market and sell the Products in the Territory during the Term.

2.2 Sales Efforts. Reseller shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to promote, market and sell the Products in the Territory during the Term. Without the prior written consent of Ripples, Reseller shall not directly or indirectly (a) solicit sales of the Products outside of the Territory or (b) sell to any person which Reseller understands or reasonably expects will resell the Products.

2.3 No Limit on Price. Although Ripples may from time to time publish suggested end-user list prices for the Products, Reseller has the unrestricted right to unilaterally determine the prices at which it resells the Products which it purchases hereunder. No Ripples representative has the authority to require or suggest that Reseller charge a particular resale price for the Products which it purchases hereunder.

2.4 Advertising of Price. Reseller shall not advertise Ripples products or services at a price less than 15% off of Ripples list price as published in the latest version of the Ultra Case Price Book.

2.5 Non-Exclusive Right. Reseller's right to resell the Products shall be non-exclusive and Ripples shall continue to have the right to promote, market and sell the Products in the Territory and elsewhere, and any other products which are similar and/or competitive with the Products, through any other means, including but not limited to directly, through other resellers, distributors and/or through any agent or representative.

2.6 Compliance with Authorization and Certification Requirements. Reseller's right to remain a reseller hereunder or to sell various Products or Product lines shall be subject to Reseller's continuing compliance with the authorization and certification requirements set forth in Schedule B, as amended from time to time by Ripples on notice to Reseller. If Reseller fails to maintain compliance with such requirements as then in effect, then Ripples may terminate this Agreement in accordance with Section 13.1 or terminate Reseller's right to sell certain Products, as appropriate.

## 3. SALES.

3.1 Orders. Ripples shall sell to Reseller, at the Prices, such quantities of the Products as shall from time to time be ordered by Reseller pursuant to orders accepted by Ripples hereunder. All orders shall be initiated by written purchase order to Ripples and shall not be binding upon Ripples unless and until accepted by Ripples in writing or by shipping Product in accordance with the order. Partial shipments may be made upon written approval of Reseller. No partial shipment of an order shall constitute the acceptance of the entire order, absent the written acceptance of such entire order.

3.2 Shipping. Anticipated shipment dates shall be as specified in Ripples' written acceptance of the purchase order. Ripples shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to meet anticipated shipment dates; however, Ripples shall not be liable for any damages resulting from its failure to meet such shipment dates, even if Ripples has been advised of the possibility of such damages. In the absence of specific written routing instructions, Ripples reserves the right to make selections of common carrier and method of shipment. Risk of loss or damage shall pass to Reseller on delivery of the Products by Ripples to a common carrier.

1620 Wah Wai Industrial Building,  
53-61 Pak Tin Par Street,  
Tsuen Wan, N.T., HKSAR

Initial:   
Initial:



3.3 Cancellation/Rescheduling. Reseller may cancel or reschedule any purchase order for Products (other than custom products or Products consisting of service or support) no later than twenty-one (21) days prior to the scheduled shipment date without penalty.

3.4 Rejection of Products. A Product shall be deemed accepted if not properly rejected within ten (10) days after receipt by Reseller or, if earlier, upon shipment by Reseller to its customer. Rejection of a Product shall be subject to the RMA Procedure.

#### 4. PRICES AND PAYMENT.

4.1 Prices. The Prices are FOB (Freight on Board), Hong Kong, and do not include shipping charges or sales, use, excise, withholding or similar taxes. Consequently, Reseller shall pay, or reimburse Ripples for, the gross amount of all shipping charges and any present or future sales, use, excise, withholding or similar tax applicable to the sale or furnishing of any Products hereunder. In lieu of a specific tax, Reseller may provide Ripples with a tax exemption certificate acceptable to the applicable taxing authority.

4.2 Purchase Price. A Reseller that is meeting its Minimum Sales Requirement, as defined in schedule B, is entitled to purchase Products at the "Certified Sales & Service Partner Price" from Ripples Certified Partner Price List. If a Reseller fails to meet or maintain the requirements set forth in schedule B, Ripples may require the Reseller to purchase Product at standard reseller prices.

4.3 Price Changes. Ripples reserves the right to increase or decrease Prices at any time upon written notice to Reseller. Such changes in Prices shall be subject to the price protection provisions set forth in Section 7 hereof.

4.4 Payment. Payment for Products, including authorized partial shipments, shall be due thirty percent (30%) against purchase order from Reseller. The remaining seventy percent (70%) shall be due fifteen (15) days from the date of invoice, which shall be on or subsequent to the date of shipment. Amounts outstanding more than thirty (30) days will be subject to a monthly charge at the rate of one and one-half percent (1½ %) per month, or the maximum permitted by law, whichever is less. It is agreed that it would be impracticable or extremely difficult to fix the actual damages suffered by Ripples as a result of Reseller's failure to make timely payment. Accordingly, Reseller and Ripples agree that the late payment charge of one and one-half percent (1½ %) per month is a reasonable estimate of such damages and shall serve as liquidated damages in the event of late payment by Reseller. If Ripples has any concerns as to the payment history or ability of Reseller, Ripples reserves the right to require other secured financing alternatives, including but not limited to letters of credit and pre-payment. Except for credits issued under Section 7, Reseller agrees to not set off amounts it owes for particular Products against amounts owed to it by Ripples.

4.5 Financial Statements. Within thirty (30) days of Ripples' request, Reseller shall make available to Ripples its most recent year-end and interim financial statements, preferably audited, so that Ripples may establish and evaluate Reseller's credit terms.

#### 5. RESELLER'S OBLIGATIONS.

5.1 Obligations. Reseller shall:

(a) Use its commercially reasonable efforts to develop and promote the sale of the Products in the Territory:

1620 Wah Wai Industrial Building,  
53-61 Pak Tin Par Street,  
Tsuen Wan, N.T., HKSAR

Initial: CC  
Initial: LL



Ripples Group Ltd.  
 威普集團有限公司

(b) Provide technical support and services to its customers with respect to the Products in accordance with Schedule B;

(c) Furnish monthly point-of-sale reports in electronic (machine readable) format to Ripples upon request by Ripples from time to time. The format and content of such reseller annual reports will be as set forth in Schedule C hereto, as such schedule may be modified from time to time by Ripples. Reseller hereby agrees to provide to Ripples such other reports relating to this Agreement and the Products as Ripples may reasonably request from time to time;

(d) Furnish Ripples, upon its request from time to time, a rolling three (3) month forecast of its projected requirements for each customer by month in electronic (machine readable) format. The format and content of such forecast will be as set forth in Schedule C hereto, as such schedule may be modified from time to time by Ripples. Reseller will provide its first forecast by December 1;

(e) Ensure that the latest upgrades and versions of the Products are available to its customers;

(f) Not remove, obscure or modify any label or other indication of copyright or other intellectual property rights on the Products;

(g) Not duplicate or reproduce any software or written materials supplied by Ripples without the explicit written consent of Ripples;

(h) Agree to the terms and conditions of any software license or product warranty terms enclosed with the Products and use its best efforts to ensure that, prior to the sale of a Product each end-user purchaser of such Product expressly agrees in writing to the license agreement and product warranty terms included with the Product or in such other form as shall be agreed to by Ripples; and

(i) Not sell Products other than in original, unmodified, unused condition, except that the unmodified Products may be bundled or packaged with other goods to comprise a system.

(j) Comply with all laws and regulations, including the payment of all fees and taxes and maintaining all licenses and permits, applicable to this Agreement and Reseller's obligations hereunder.

5.2 Software. Reseller acknowledges that all software Products or Products which include software are proprietary to Ripples or its licensors and are subject to copyright and trade secrets owned by Ripples or its licensors. All references in this Agreement to "purchases," "sales," or words of similar import, of software Products or Products which include software signify only the acquisition of a license for Reseller to transfer such software to its end-users in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

5.3 If the Reseller markets any of the Products in any jurisdiction in which the WEEE and RoHS Requirements apply, then Reseller shall, as between the Reseller and Ripples, be and assume the role as the producer under, and shall comply in all respects with, and perform all of the obligations, duties and responsibilities of the producer under the WEEE and RoHS Requirements for any and all Products, marketed, imported or otherwise delivered by or on behalf of Reseller within such jurisdiction.

(a) The Reseller agrees to provide any and all assistance to Ripples in connection with this provision of this Agreement.

(b) The Reseller shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Ripples from any Losses, resulting from a claim that arises out of or is incurred in connection with the WEEE and ROHS Requirements or the obligations and responsibilities of the Reseller set forth in this Section 5.3.

1620 Wah Wai Industrial Building,  
 53-61 Pak Tin Par Street,  
 Tuen Wan, N.T., HKSAR

Initial: CQC  
 Initial:



## 6. RIPPLES'S OBLIGATIONS.

### 6.1 Obligations. Ripples shall:

- (a) Provide Reseller with sale support through its national and field sales offices and affiliated companies;
- (b) Allow Reseller to participate in such cooperative marketing programs and other sales incentive programs as Ripples may make generally available to similarly situated resellers of Products; provided, however, that Ripples reserves the right to alter or eliminate any such cooperative marketing programs or other sales incentive programs at any time; and
- (c) Furnish Reseller with a reasonable quantity of its standard sales promotion literature, such as brochures and specification sheets; provided that Ripples reserves the right to charge Reseller if it requests large quantities of such materials.

## 7. INVENTORY PROTECTION.

7.1 Price Increase. Ripples will provide Reseller with at least fifteen (15) days prior notice of any increase of the Prices, and prior to the effective time of such Price increase, Reseller may place additional orders for Products. Ripples will honor such new purchase orders, and any existing purchase orders of Reseller, at the existing Price to the extent they provide for delivery not more than thirty (30) days after the effective date of such Price increase.

7.2 Price Decrease. Ripples will provide Reseller with written notice of any decrease of the Prices not later than ten (10) days after the effective date of such decrease. In the event of such a decrease in the Prices, all unfilled purchase orders shall be automatically adjusted by Ripples to reflect such decrease. Products in stock and Products in Reseller's inventory purchased not more than sixty (60) days prior to the effective date of such price decrease shall be subject to the price reduction; provided, that Reseller forwards an inventory report to Ripples within thirty (30) days of notification of the Price decrease that indicates quantity and model numbers of inventory in stock as of the effective date of such decrease. Ripples shall issue a credit for the Price reduction to Reseller within sixty (60) days after receipt and verification of Reseller's inventory report. Reseller shall be entitled to apply such credit to future purchases of Products up to unpaid invoices, but shall not otherwise be entitled to any refund in connection with such decrease.

7.3 Product Return. Ripples agrees that in the event items of Ripples' Products are not being purchased by Reseller's customers and are remaining in Reseller's inventory, Ripples will allow return of these non-moving items without penalty or restock charge as long as the items are new, unused, in their original packaging and have been in Reseller's inventory for at least three (3) months and no longer than six (6) months. Reseller may request this return on a quarterly basis to occur on July 1, October 1, January 1, and April 1 of each twelve (12) month term. The total amount of product returned will not exceed 20% of Reseller's purchases from Ripples during the prior twelve (12) month period. Upon receipt of the Products, Ripples shall refund to Reseller the prices paid for the items without penalty, at Reseller's option, either (a) a cash refund paid within thirty (30) days after receipt of the materials at Ripples' receiving dock or, (b) credit against future purchases paid by credit memo issued within thirty (30) days after receipt of returned materials at Ripples' receiving dock. Freight for returning these products will be paid by Reseller.

7.4 Repos. Ripples shall have no obligations pursuant to Sections 7.1 and 7.2 hereof unless Reseller has timely performed all of its obligations pursuant to Section 5.1(c) and 5.1(d) hereof during the previous six months.

1620 Wah Wai Industrial Building,  
53-61 Pak Tin Par Street,  
Tsuen Wan, N.T., HKSAR

Initial:   
Initial: 



Ripples Group Ltd.  
城普集團有限公司

**8. PRODUCT CHANGES.**

8.1 **Design Changes.** Ripples shall have the right, in its absolute discretion, without liability to Reseller, to change the design or to discontinue the manufacture or sale of any Product covered by this Agreement.

8.2 **Notice of Changes.** Ripples shall attempt to notify Reseller at least thirty (30) days prior to the delivery of any Product which incorporates a change in design that shall, in Ripples' reasonable opinion, affect the marketability of any Product in Reseller's inventory. Ripples shall also endeavor to notify Reseller at least thirty (30) days prior to the discontinuance of manufacture of any Product. Ripples, however, shall not incur any liability to Reseller for its failure to so notify Reseller.

**9. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INFRINGEMENT INDEMNIFICATION.**

9.1 **Indemnity.** Ripples will defend, at its own expense, any claim, suit or proceeding brought against Reseller to the extent it is based upon a claim that any Product sold pursuant to this Agreement infringes upon any presently issued Hong Kong, U.S. and U.K. patent or any copyright, or misappropriates any trade secret, of any third party. Reseller agrees that it shall promptly notify Ripples in writing of any such claim or action and give Ripples full information and assistance in connection therewith. Ripples shall have the sole right to control the defense of any such claim or action and the sole right to settle or compromise any such claim or action. If Reseller complies with the provisions hereof, Ripples will pay all damages, costs and expenses finally awarded to third parties against Reseller in such action. If a Product is, or in Ripples' opinion might be, held to infringe as set forth above, Ripples may, at its option replace or modify such Product so as to avoid infringement, or procure the right for Reseller to continue the use and resale of such Product. Whichever of such alternatives is, in Ripples' opinion, commercially reasonable, the infringing Product shall be returned to Ripples and Ripples' sole liability, in addition to its obligation to reimburse awarded damages, costs and expenses as set forth above, shall be to refund the amount paid by Reseller to Ripples for such Product.

9.2 **Limitations.** Ripples will have no liability for any claim of infringement arising as a result of Reseller's use or sale of a Product in combination with any items not supplied by Ripples, any modification of a Product by Reseller or third parties, or the failure to use the latest version of any software provided for such Product if infringement would have been avoided with such use.

9.3 **Entire Liability.** THE FOREGOING STATES THE ENTIRE LIABILITY OF RIPPLES TO Reseller OR ANY PURCHASER OF PRODUCTS CONCERNING INFRINGEMENT OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO PATENT, COPYRIGHT AND TRADE SECRET RIGHTS.

**10. SUITABILITY/LIABILITY.**

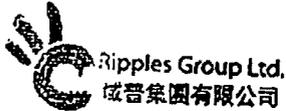
10.1 **Reseller's Responsibility.** Reseller hereby understands that it is responsible for determining the suitability of Products for the purposes for which Products are purchased or sold by Reseller.

10.2 **Express Remedies.** The express remedies set forth in this Agreement are in lieu of all obligations or liabilities on the part of Ripples for damages resulting from breach of warranty, breach of contract, negligence or on any other legal theory.

10.3 **No Consequential Damages, Etc.** IN NO EVENT SHALL RIPPLES BE LIABLE FOR COSTS OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE PRODUCTS OR SERVICES, NOR WILL EITHER PARTY BE LIABLE FOR LOST PROFITS, OR ANY OTHER SPECIAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR RESULTING FROM THE SALE OF PRODUCTS OR SERVICES BY RESELLER OR RESALE OR USE BY ANY END-USER OR ANY TRANSFEREE OF SUCH PRODUCTS OR SERVICES. THIS

1620 Wah Wai Industrial Building,  
53-61 Plover Hill Street,  
Tsuen Wan, N.T., HKSAR

Initial: *RC*  
Initial: *LR*



**LIMITATION SHALL APPLY EVEN IF A PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES, AND NOTWITHSTANDING ANY FAILURE OF ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OF ANY LIMITED REMEDY.** The foregoing limitation shall not apply to Reseller's obligations under Section 4.1 hereof.

**10.4. No Prospective Profits.** Neither Ripples nor Reseller shall, by reason of the termination of this Agreement under any circumstances be liable to the other for compensation, reimbursement or damages on account of the loss of prospective profits on anticipated sales, or on account of expenditures, investments, leases or commitments, in connection with the business or goodwill of Ripples or Reseller, or otherwise.

**11. TRADEMARKS.**

**11.1. Limited Trademark License.** Ripples grants to Reseller a non-exclusive, limited license to use, during the Term, Ripples' name, logo and other trademarks used by Ripples in the Territory from time to time with respect to the Products (the "Trademarks") for proper purposes in connection with the promotion and sale of the Products.

**11.2. Reseller's Use.** Reseller's use of the Trademarks shall be in accordance with applicable trademark law and Ripples' policies regarding advertising and trademark usage as established and amended from time to time. Reseller shall include all applicable Ripples Trademarks in any literature, promotion or advertising which it produces or distributes concerning the Products. Reseller will not use any such Trademarks other than with respect to the direct promotion of the Products.

**11.3. Ripples Designations.** Reseller will not remove, deface or alter any Ripples trademarks, model numbers or other designations affixed to the Products by Ripples. Reseller will not affix any other trademarks, trade names, model designations or nameplates to the Products.

**11.4. Ownership of Trademarks.** Reseller agrees that the Trademarks are and will remain the sole property of Ripples. Reseller shall not do anything inconsistent with that ownership or to contest ownership of such Trademarks. Reseller agrees to always identify the Trademarks as being the property of Ripples. Reseller also agrees that all use of the Trademarks by Reseller will be in the benefit of and be on behalf of, Ripples.

**11.5. Trademark Quality Standards.** Reseller agrees that any system or service sold by Reseller which contains the Products and displays the Trademarks must conform to Ripples' quality standards for the use of its Trademarks, and Reseller shall cooperate with Ripples in monitoring the nature and quality of such systems and services for purposes of Reseller's use of such Trademarks.

**12. END USER LIMITED WARRANTY.**

**12.1. End-User Limited Warranty.** When the Products purchased hereunder are resold to an end-user pursuant to the terms of the Limited Warranty, in original, unmodified, unused condition, Ripples will provide such end-user with a Limited Warranty in the form contained in the documentation supplied with the Product.

**12.2. Limited Warranty.** As stated above, Ripples will under certain circumstances extend to an end-user a Limited Warranty with respect to Products purchased hereunder. **SUCH WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, AND RIPPLES DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR WILL NOT, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, BE LIABLE TO RESELLER, OR ANY END-USER OR SERVICE PROVIDER, FOR COSTS OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE PRODUCTS OR SERVICES, OR PROFITS OR ANY OTHER SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF WHATSOEVER NATURE ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR RESULTING FROM**

1620 Waterfront Building,  
53-61 Prince Street,  
Tuen Mun, New Territories

Initial: SDC  
Initial:



Ripples Group Ltd.  
瑞普集團有限公司

THE SALE OF PRODUCTS OR SERVICES BY RESELLER OR RESALE OR USE BY ANY END-USER OR ANY TRANSFEREE OF SUCH PRODUCTS, EVEN IF RIPPLES HAS BEEN NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Repairs Per RMA Procedure. Any repairs or replacements of Products, whether or not covered by the end-user limited warranty, shall be carried out in accordance with the RMA Procedure.

13. TERMINATION PROVISIONS.

13.1 Termination for Cause. Either Party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement prior to the end of the Term by giving immediately if:

(a) The other Party commits any breach of this Agreement, including obligations in any schedule hereto, which has not been remedied within thirty (30) days of notice thereof; or

(b) The other Party enters into liquidation or bankruptcy proceedings, whether compulsory or voluntary, or has a receiver appointed as to all or any part of its assets, or takes or suffers any similar action in consequence of debt.

13.2 Other Termination. Either Party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon sixty (60) days written notice to the other Party, with or without cause. Ripples shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon 45 days written notice if there is a change in controlling ownership of Reseller, such 45 days commencing on the later to occur of (i) the actual change of control or (ii) the date Ripples first learns of the actual change of control.

13.3 Effect of Termination. Upon termination of this Agreement (a) by Ripples, or (b) by Reseller if it terminates this Agreement pursuant to Section 13.1, Reseller may return any Product in its inventory to Ripples for credit against outstanding invoices, or for cash refund if there are no invoices then outstanding, within sixty (60) days following the termination of this Agreement; provided, that all returned Products must be in an unopened, unused condition, with no damage to the original inventory as of the date of termination of this Agreement. Ripples shall have the right to repurchase from Reseller any Product in its inventory as of the date of termination of this Agreement. Any credit or refund to Reseller shall be equal to the purchase price of the Product, less any discounts or credits previously received. Ripples SHALL BE LIABLE TO RESELLER FOR LOST PROFITS, OR ANY OTHER CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO OR RESULTING FROM THE TERMINATION OF THIS AGREEMENT.

13.4 The provisions of Sections 1, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 5.1(D), 5.1(G), 5.1(H), 5.1(I), 9, 10, 12, 13, 14 and 15 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

14. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

Reseller shall not disclose for any purpose other than as contemplated by this Agreement, or divulge to any third party, any trade secrets, confidential information, formulas, designs, know how or other confidential information provided to Reseller by Ripples.

15. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. All previous agreements and arrangements (if any) made by Ripples or any of its affiliates or subsidiaries relating to the subject matter hereof are hereby superseded and this Agreement embodies the entire understanding of the parties, there being no promises, terms, conditions or obligations, oral or written, express or implied, in addition to those set forth in this Agreement.

1620 Water Street  
53-61 Pacific Avenue  
Tucson, Arizona

Initial: CR  
Initial: CR



Ripples Group Ltd.  
 瑞豐集團有限公司

other than as contained herein. This Agreement shall supersede any provision of any purchase order submitted by Reseller during the Term, notwithstanding any provision in such purchase order to the contrary. This Agreement may be amended only by a writing signed by the Parties: provided that, subject to the advance notice requirements otherwise specified in this Agreement, Ripples may modify each of the schedules hereto by written notice to Reseller of such change.

**15.4 Notices.** Any notice required to be given hereunder shall be in writing and may be given by facsimile or confirmed by mail for all notices except Price changes, personal delivery (in mailing by professional courier), or mailing below and in the case of Reseller, the mailing address and facsimile number set forth on the last page hereof, or such other facsimile number as such Party may have notified the other pursuant to this Section. In the case of personal delivery, such notice shall be deemed to have been given upon the date of such delivery. In the case of mailing, such notice shall be deemed to have been given seven days after such mailing.

Ripples Group Ltd.  
 Ripples Group Ltd.  
 1620 Wai Wai  
 53-61 Pat Heung  
 Tsuen Wan  
 Attention: Sales  
 Telephone: 2700-2600  
 Facsimile: 2700-2603

**15.5 Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws (both substantive and procedural) of the Hong Kong, with it regard to its provisions concerning the applicability of the laws of other jurisdictions. Any suit hereunder shall be brought in the courts of Hong Kong and Reseller hereby agrees and submits to the jurisdiction and venue thereof.

**15.6 Agency.** Nothing in this Agreement or any other document or agreement between the Parties, including any partnership agreement, shall constitute or be deemed to constitute an agency relationship between the Parties. The relationship between Ripples and Reseller shall be that of seller and buyer. Reseller, its employees, shall under no circumstances be considered the agents, employees or representatives of Ripples and shall not have the right to enter into any contracts or binding commitments in the name of or on behalf of Ripples whatsoever.

**15.7 Assignment.** Reseller may not assign any of its rights or obligations hereunder, whether voluntarily or by operation of law, without the prior written consent of Ripples. Ripples may, at its sole option, assign its rights and obligations hereunder to any wholly-owned subsidiary directly or indirectly held by Ripples Group Limited. Any such assignment shall be binding on Reseller. An acquisition of Ripples shall not be considered an assignment by Ripples. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement will inure to the benefit of and bind upon the successors and assigns of the Parties.

**15.8 Force Majeure Events.** Neither Party shall be liable for any failure to perform any of its obligations hereunder (other than payment of money) which results from an act of God, the elements, fire, flood, component shortages, strikes, insurrection, industrial dispute, accident, war, embargoes, legal restrictions or any other cause beyond the control of the Party.

1620 Wai Wai  
 53-61 Pat Heung  
 Tsuen Wan, N.T.

Initial: RC  
 Initial: L



Wing Lee Group Ltd.  
 英利集团有限公司

**Attorneys' Fees.** In any litigation, arbitration or court proceeding between the Parties with respect to this Agreement, the prevailing Party shall be entitled to recover, in addition to any other amount awarded, attorneys' fees and all costs of such proceedings.

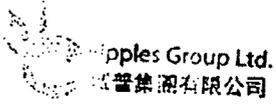
**Arbitration.** Any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with this Agreement will be finally settled to be conducted in Hong Kong (or at such other location as the Parties may agree) under the rules then prevailing of the Hong Kong International Arbitration Centre by one arbitrator appointed in accordance with those rules. The arbitrator shall be chosen from a panel of arbitrators knowledgeable in the trading industry. The arbitrator shall apply the law specified in Section 15.3 to the merits of any dispute or claim. The arbitrator shall issue a written award setting forth the legal and factual basis for the decision and the reasoning leading to such decision. Judgment of the arbitrator shall be final, conclusive and binding on the Parties to the arbitration. A decision of the arbitrator shall be final, conclusive and binding on the Parties to the arbitration. An award or other relief in such dispute or claim provided that the arbitrator may not grant licenses to any party or other relief in such dispute or claim provided that the arbitrator may not grant licenses to any party. The arbitrator may award punitive damages. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the arbitration provision either Party may apply to any court of competent jurisdiction for temporary or permanent injunctive relief or any amounts owed by the other Party under this Agreement, or to enforce such Party's intellectual property rights.

**Severability.** If any provision in this Agreement is found or held to be invalid or unenforceable, then the entire Agreement shall be construed, to the extent feasible, so as to render the provision enforceable, and if no such construction is possible, the provision shall be severed from the remainder of the Agreement which shall remain enforceable. In such event, the Parties shall use their best efforts to negotiate, in good faith, a substitute, valid and enforceable provision or provisions that will effect their intent in entering into this Agreement.

**15.11 Descriptive.** The caption and headings of this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement.

1620 Westside Blvd.  
 53-61 Parkside Dr.  
 Tsuen Wan, N.T., Hong Kong

Initial: CDC  
 Initial: L



Ripples Group Ltd.  
威普集團有限公司

**SCHEDULE A**  
**RESSELLER AGREEMENT**

**Return Materials Authorization (RMA) Procedures**

Ripples recognizes returns for the following reasons: defective Product and agreed stock rotation. Returns for defective Product are accepted only for the individual unit(s) affected. All returns of Product to Ripples require an authorized RMA number and must be freight prepaid by Reseller. Reseller shall gather all defective items and return them in a batch once a month.

**Customer Service:**  
Email: sales@ripples-group.com  
Telephone: (852) 3590-8900  
Fax: (852) 3590-0023

- Information Required:
- Date, Item number and quantity of Product being returned
- Product serial numbers, if applicable
- Reason for return
- Whether the Product is under warranty
- For warranty returns, copy of the invoice or proof of purchase

An RMA number will be assigned. Products must be returned within 10 days of issuance of the related RMA number. The RMA number on each shipping carton and all correspondence.

Products, including their accompanying software and accessories to:  
RMA Number  
Ripples Group Limited  
Makela Industrial Building,  
Pak Tin Park Street,  
Wai Kwei, HK SAR

Product, if required, will be shipped within a reasonable time. Ripples shall supply new standard material or material of equivalent functionality. Replaced material will become the property of Ripples. Ripples will bear the cost of shipping the replacement Product for warranty returns. Reseller will pay for the cost of shipping the Product returned for all other reasons.

162 Makela Industrial Building,  
53 Pak Tin Park Street,  
Tsing Yi, Kowloon, HK SAR

Initial: COC  
Initial: [Signature]



Group Inc.  
有限公司

**SCHEDULE B**

**RESELLER AGREEMENT**  
Authorization and Certification Requirements

**Authorization**

Ripples authorizes qualified resellers, including Reseller, to sell, in twelve-month period of this Agreement at least **US\$ [Minimum Sales Requirement]** of Products purchased under this Agreement.

The Minimum Sales Requirement is based on the amount paid by Reseller to Ripples for Products purchased under this Agreement, net of discounts, returns and other adjustments. If Reseller fails to maintain the Minimum Sales Requirement, Reseller may be terminated for breach of this Agreement.

**Certification**

All resellers who complete Ripples' certification programs, post sales service and support programs and procedures, and support programs in respect to each Product line as such programs and procedures exist and are modified from time to time.

In order to be authorized to sell and service the Products, Ripples requires that Reseller be "Ripples Products Certified". This certification is achieved by meeting the following criteria:

1. Minimum Sales Requirement.
2. Completion of Training.
3. Completion of Partner Certification.
4. Adherence to the guidelines in the Ripples Certified Partner Program handbook.
5. Technical Support: Service partners must provide at least Level I Technical Support, where these are defined as follows:
  - a. Telephone support
  - b. On-site support, including installation, problem diagnosis and board-level replacement
6. The level of service delivery that Ripples provides to its service customers as specified in the Certified Partner Handbook. Ripples reserves the right to modify the Certified Partner Handbook from time to time.

If Reseller is unable to maintain its Product Certified' due to changes in personnel, Reseller will have 45 days to correct any non-compliance. If Reseller fails to do so, the Products may be terminated by Ripples. Non-compliance for other reasons must be documented upon in writing between Ripples and Reseller.

**Trademarks**

Notwithstanding to whom this Agreement, Reseller agrees to submit to Ripples for its prior written approval all use of any Trademark. Approval will be granted only after Ripples' Manager of the Reseller program has approved the use of the Trademark.

162  
53-1  
T-10

rial  
ect.  
SA

Initial: CDC  
Initial: [Signature]





Ripples Group Limited  
 Flat 1620, Wah Wai Industrial Building, 53-61 Pak Tin Par Street, Tsuen  
 Wan  
 Phone: 852-35908900 Fax: 852-81690023

Invoice

Invoice #: R0900005

Bill To:

Deliver To:

Vartan Enterprises Llc  
 555 E Swift Ave  
 Fresno, CA 93704 -3626

Vartan Enterprises Llc  
 555 E Swift Ave  
 Fresno, CA 93704 -3626

**PAID**  
 DATE: 11.8.2009  
 HSBC USD S/A

Phone:

Fax:

Salesperson	Cust PO#	Deliver Via	Terms	Date	Page
Rox Chung	N/A	Express	C.O.D.	11/8/2009	1

Qty	Item #	Description	Price	Disc%	Amount
5	UC_IP3G_HF_BK	Hybrid for iPhone 3G / 3GS Black	US\$37.99	50%	US\$94.98
5	UC_IP3G_Carve_BK	Carve for iPhone 3G / 3GS Blackout	US\$24.99	50%	US\$62.48
5	UC_IP3G_Viper_BN	Viper for iPhone 3G / 3GS Brown	US\$23.99	50%	US\$59.98
5	UC_IP3G_MonoLeather_BK	Mono Classic Leather for iPhone 3G / 3GS Blackout	US\$23.99	50%	US\$59.98
5	UC_IP3G_MonoLeather_RD	Mono Classic Leather for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Limited Edition) Red	US\$23.99	50%	US\$59.98
5	UC_IP3G_wildcat_YW	Wild Cat for iPhone 3G / 3GS Yellow	US\$23.99	50%	US\$59.98
5	UC_IP3G_wildcat_WE	Wild Cat for iPhone 3G / 3GS White	US\$24.99	50%	US\$62.48
5	UC_IP3G_twinkle_BK	Twinkle for iPhone 3G / 3GS Blackout	US\$24.99	50%	US\$62.48
5	UC_IP3G_aesthetic_WE	Aesthetic for iPhone 3G / 3GS White	US\$24.99	50%	US\$62.48
5	UC_IP3G_aesthetic_BK	Aesthetic for iPhone 3G / 3GS Blackout	US\$23.99	50%	US\$59.98
5	UC_IP3G_woven_RD	Woven for iPhone 3G / 3GS Red	US\$24.99	50%	US\$62.48
5	UC_IP3G_ecstasy_RD	Ecstasy for iPhone 3G / 3GS Red	US\$24.99	50%	US\$62.48
5	UC_IP3G_ecstasy_BE	Ecstasy for iPhone 3G / 3GS Blue	US\$24.99	50%	US\$62.48
5	UC_IP3G_ecstasy_BK	Ecstasy for iPhone 3G / 3GS Blackout	US\$23.99	50%	US\$59.98
5	UC_IP3G_wovenHP_BK	Woven HP for iPhone 3G / 3GS Blackout	US\$23.99	50%	US\$59.98
5	UC_IP3G_wovenHP_BE	Woven HP for iPhone 3G / 3GS Ocean Blue	US\$24.99	50%	US\$124.95
10	UC_IP3G_timeber_crown	Crown for iPhone 3G / 3GS Golden Yellow	US\$23.99	50%	US\$59.98
5	UC_IP3G_doeskin_MBN	Doeskin for iPhone 3G / 3GS Ash Brown	US\$23.99	50%	US\$59.98

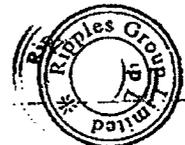
Subtotal: US\$1,197.11  
 Total: US\$1,197.11  
 Balance: US\$1,197.11

For and on behalf of  
**RIPPLES GROUP LTD**

I, the customer, have received the above products in good conditions.

Customer Signature with Company Chop

11/8/2009  
 Date





Ripples Group Limited  
 Flat 1620, Wah Wai Industrial Building, 53-61 Pak Tin Par Street, Tsuen Wan, Hong Kong  
 Phone: 852-35908900 Fax: 852-81690023

Invoice

Invoice #: R0900018

Bill To:

Deliver To:

Skull Candy  
 1441 West Ute Blvd Suite 250  
 Park City, UT 84098,  
 USA

Skull Candy  
 1441 West Ute Blvd Suite 250  
 Park City, UT 84098,  
 USA

AID  
 TF: 17.9.2009  
 HSBC USD S/A

Phone:

Fax:

Salesperson	Cust PO#	Deliver Via	Terms	Date	Page
Rox Chung	N/A	Express	Prepaid	17/9/2009	1

Qty	Item #	Description	Price	Disc%	Amount
1	UC_IP3G_HF_BK	Hybrid Fabric for iPhone 3G / 3GSBlack	US\$37.99	75%	US\$9.50
1	UC_IP3G_Carve_BK	Carve for iPhone 3G / 3GSBlackout	US\$24.99	75%	US\$6.25
1	UC_IP3G_Hex_CR	Hex for iPhone 3G / 3GSCopper	US\$24.99	75%	US\$6.25
1	UC_IP3G_MonoLeather_WE	Hex for iPhone 3G / 3GSCopper	US\$23.99	75%	US\$6.00
1	UC_IP3G_Chameleon_RD	Mono Classic Leather for iPhone 3G / 3GSWhite	US\$23.99	75%	US\$6.00
1	UC_IP3G_Chameleon_GN	Chameleon for iPhone 3G / 3GSFire Red	US\$23.99	75%	US\$6.00
1	UC_IP3G_wildcat_WE	Chameleon for iPhone 3G / 3GSGreen	US\$23.99	75%	US\$6.00
1	UC_IP3G_twinkle_BK	Wild Cat for iPhone 3G / 3GSWhite	US\$24.99	75%	US\$6.25
1	UC_IP3G_aesthetic_PK	Twinkle for iPhone 3G / 3GSBlackout	US\$24.99	75%	US\$6.25
1	UC_IP3G_woven_BN	Aesthetic for iPhone 3G / 3GSPink	US\$23.99	75%	US\$6.00
1	UC_IP3G_ecstasy_MA	Woven for iPhone 3G / 3GSBrown	US\$24.99	75%	US\$6.25
1	UC_IP3G_reptile_BN	Ecstasy for iPhone 3G / 3GSMagenta	US\$23.99	75%	US\$6.00
1	UC_IP3G_LC_WE	Reptile for iPhone 3G / 3GSBrown	US\$24.99	75%	US\$6.25
1	UC_IP3G_wovenHP_WE	Leather Classic for iPhone 3G / 3GSWhite	US\$23.99	75%	US\$6.00
1	UC_IP3G_watercube_BE	Woven HP for iPhone 3G / 3GSCrystal (Clear)	US\$22.99	75%	US\$5.75
1	UC_IP3G_galaxy_BK	Water Cube for iPhone 3G / 3GSICE Blue	US\$24.99	75%	US\$6.25
1	UC_IP3G_mural_BK	Galaxy for iPhone 3G / 3GSBlack	US\$24.99	75%	US\$6.25
1	UC_IP3G_leather_origin_BK	Mural for iPhone 3G / 3GSDark Brown	US\$34.99	75%	US\$8.75
1	UC_IP3G_timber_wood_Oak	Leather Origin for iPhone 3G / 3GSBlack	US\$24.99	75%	US\$6.25
1	UC_IP3G_timber_wood_Cherr	Timber Wood (Oak) for iPhone 3G / 3GSOak	US\$24.99	75%	US\$6.25
1	UC_IP3G_timber_wood_crown	Timber Wood (Cherry) for iPhone 3G / 3GSCherry	US\$24.99	75%	US\$6.25
1	UC_IP3G_doeskin_MBN	Crown for iPhone 3G / 3GSGolden Yellow	US\$23.99	75%	US\$6.00
1	UC_IP3G_Viper_BK	Doeskin for iPhone 3G / 3GSAsh Brown	US\$23.99	75%	US\$6.00
1	UC_IP3G_Hex3D_GN	Viper for iPhone 3G / 3GSDark Brown	US\$22.99	75%	US\$5.75
		Hex 3D for iPhone 3G / 3GSApple Green			

Subtotal:

Total:

Balance:

I, the customer, have received the above products in good conditions.

For and on behalf of  
 RIPPLES GROUP LTD



Customer Signature with Company Chop

17/9/2009  
 Date



Ripples Group Limited  
 Flat 1620, Wah Wai Industrial Building, 53-61 Pak Tin Par Street, Tsuen Wan, Hong Kong  
 Phone: 852-35908900 Fax: 852-81690023

Invoice

Invoice #: R0900018

Bill To:

Deliver To:

Skull Candy  
 1441 West Ute Blvd Suite 250  
 Park City, UT 84098,  
 USA

Skull Candy  
 1441 West Ute Blvd Suite 250  
 Park City, UT 84098,  
 USA

Phone:

Fax:

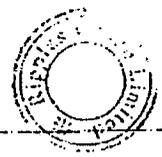
Salesperson	Cust PO#	Deliver Via	Terms	Date	Page
Rox Chung	N/A	Express	Prepaid	17/9/2009	2

Qty	Item #	Description	Price	Disc%	Amount
1	UC_IP3G_3DCube_BK	3D cube for iPhone 3G / 3GSBlack	US\$23.99	75%	US\$6.00
1	UC_IP3G_UltraClear_WE	Ultra Clear for iPhone 3G / 3GSCrystal (Clear)	US\$19.99	75%	US\$5.00
1	UC_IP3G_UltraClear_LE	Ultra Clear for iPhone 3G / 3GSLime	US\$19.99	75%	US\$5.00
1	UC_IP3G_UltraClear_PE	Ultra Clear for iPhone 3G / 3GSPurple	US\$19.99	75%	US\$5.00
1	UC_IP3G_SpiderWeb_BE	SpiderWeb for iPhone 3G / 3GSBlue	US\$22.99	75%	US\$5.75
1	UC_IP3G_Spark_BK	Spark for iPhone 3G / 3GSBlackout	US\$22.99	75%	US\$5.75

Subtotal: US\$185.00  
 Total: US\$185.00  
 Balance: US\$185.00

I, the customer, have received the above products in good conditions.

For and on behalf of  
**RIPPLES GROUP LTD**



Customer Signature with Company Chop

17/9/2009  
 Date



[My Account](#)   [Send Money](#)   [Request Money](#)   [Merchant Services](#)   [Auction Tools](#)

### Invoice Details

**Request Sent**

**From:** Ripples Group Limited  
**To:** Chimer Clark (kimeplex@yahoo.com)

**Amount:** \$480.40 USD  
**Status:** Pending  
**Date Requested:** 15 Nov 2009

**Subject:** Ultracase Order #1

**Invoice**

**Ripples Group Limited**  
 1620 Wah Wal Industrial Building  
 53-61 Pak Tin Par Street, Tsuen Wan, N.T., Hong Kong  
 Hong Kong  
 +852 35908900  
 paypal@ripples-group.com

Qty	Item ID	Description	Unit Price	Amount
2	UC_IP3G_aqua_BE	Aqua for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Ocean Blue)	12.15	24.30
2	UC_IP3G_aqua_RD	Aqua for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Red)	12.15	24.30
2	UC_IP3G_mural_BK	Mural for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Dark Brown)	11.25	22.50
2	UC_IP3G_timeber_crown	Crown for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Golden Yellow)	11.25	22.50
2	UC_IP3G_ecstasy_WE	Ecstasy for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Pearl White)	11.25	22.50
1	UC_IP3G_ecstasy_MA	Ecstasy for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Magenta)	11.25	11.25
2	UC_IP3G_ecstasy_RD	Ecstasy for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Red)	11.25	22.50
1	UC_IP3G_ecstasy_BK	Ecstasy for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Blackout)	11.25	11.25
2	UC_IP3G_ecstasy_PK	Ecstasy for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Pink)	11.25	22.50
2	UC_IP3G_Viper_BN	Viper for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Brown)	10.80	21.60
2	UC_IP3G_Viper_BE	Viper for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Blue)	10.80	21.60
2	UC_IP3G_Viper_RD	Viper for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Red)	10.80	21.60
2	UC_IP3G_LC_BK	Leather Classic for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Mature Black)	11.25	22.50
2	UC_IP3G_LC_WE	Leather Classic for iPhone 3G / 3GS (White)	11.25	22.50
2	UC_IP3G_SH_RD	Shining for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Candy Apple Red)	9.00	18.00
1	UC_IP3G_SH_PK	Shining for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Sunkissed Pink)	9.00	9.00
1	UC_IP3G_SH_MA	Shining for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Magenta)	9.00	9.00
1	UC_IP3G_Carve_RD	Carve for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Burgundy)	11.25	11.25
1	UC_IP3G_Carve_BK	Carve for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Blackout)	11.25	11.25
1	UC_IP3G_Carve_CR	Carve for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Copper)	11.25	11.25

1	UC_IP3G_aesthetic_WE	Aesthetic for iPhone 3G / 3GS (White)	11.25	11.25
1	UC_IP3G_aesthetic_BK	Aesthetic for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Blackout)	11.25	11.25
1	UC_IP3G_aesthetic_PK	Aesthetic for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Pink)	11.25	11.25
5	UC_IA_MSP	Mirror Screen Protector for 3G / 3GS	4.50	22.50
10	UC_IA_SP	Crystal Screen Protector for 3GS	3.60	36.00
			Subtotal:	455.40
			Shipping:	25.00
Currency is in US Dollars (USD)			Total:	\$480.40 USD

[Cancel Invoice](#)

[Edit](#)

[Send Reminder](#)

[Return to My Account](#)

[Mass Pay](#) | [Referrals](#) | [About Us](#) | [Accounts](#) | [Fees](#) | [Privacy](#) | [Security Centre](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Legal Agreements](#) |

Copyright © 1999-2009 PayPal. All rights reserved.  
 Consumer advisory - PayPal Pte. Ltd. the holder of PayPal's stored value facility, does not require the approval of the Monetary Authority of Singapore.  
 Users are advised to read the [terms and conditions](#) carefully.



[My Account](#)   [Send Money](#)   [Request Money](#)   [Merchant Services](#)   [Auction Tools](#)

## Invoice Details

### Request Sent

**From:** Ripples Group Limited  
**To:** Chimer Clark (kimeplex@yahoo.com)

**Amount:** \$325.25 USD  
**Status:** Pending  
**Date Requested:** 13 Jan 2010

**Subject:** Ultracase Order #1

#### Invoice

**Ripples Group Limited**  
 1620 Wah Wai Industrial Building  
 53-61 Pak Tin Par Street, Tsuen Wan, N.T., Hong Kong  
 Hong Kong  
 +852 35908900  
 paypal@ripples-group.com

Qty	Item ID	Description	Unit Price	Amount
1	UC_IP3G_SH_RD	Shining for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Candy Apple Red)	9.00	9.00
1	UC_IP3G_SH_GY	Shining for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Gun Metal Grey)	9.00	9.00
1	UC_IP3G_SH_BE	Shining for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Midnight Blue)	9.00	9.00
1	UC_IP3G_SH_PE	Shining for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Candy Purple)	9.00	9.00
1	UC_IP3G_SH_OE	Shining for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Flame Orange)	9.00	9.00
1	UC_IP3G_SH_PK	Shining for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Sunkissed Pink)	9.00	9.00
1	UC_IP3G_SH_MA	Shining for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Candy Magenta)	9.00	9.00
1	UC_IP3G_SH_SR	Shining for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Titanium Silver)	9.00	9.00
1	UC_IP3G_SH_GN	Shining for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Green)	9.00	9.00
3	UC_IP3G_Carve_RD	Carve for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Burgundy)	11.25	33.75
2	UC_IP3G_Carve_CR	Carve for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Copper)	11.25	22.50
1	UC_IP3G_ecstasy_WE	Ecstasy for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Pearl White)	11.25	11.25
1	UC_IP3G_ecstasy_PK	Ecstasy for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Pink)	11.25	11.25
1	UC_IP3G_ecstasy_MA	Ecstasy for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Magenta)	11.25	11.25
1	UC_IP3G_ecstasy_RD	Ecstasy for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Red)	11.25	11.25

1	UC_IP3G_ecstasy_CR	Ecstasy for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Copper)	11.25	11.25
1	UC_IP3G_ecstasy_BE	Ecstasy for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Blue)	11.25	11.25
1	UC_IP3G_ecstasy_BK	Ecstasy for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Blackout)	11.25	11.25
1	UC_IP3G_ecstasy_GN	Ecstasy for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Green)	11.25	11.25
1	UC_IP3G_ecstasy_LBE	Ecstasy for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Light Blue)	11.25	11.25
1	UC_IP3G_mural_BK	Mural for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Dark Brown)	11.25	11.25
2	UC_IP3G_timeber_crown	Crown for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Golden Yellow)	11.25	22.50
1	UC_IP3G_UltraClear_WE	Ultra Clear for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Crystal (Clear))	9.00	9.00
1	UC_IP3G_UltraClear_BK	Ultra Clear for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Black)	9.00	9.00
1	UC_IP3G_UltraClear_PK	Ultra Clear for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Pink)	9.00	9.00
			Subtotal:	299.25
			Shipping:	26.00
Currency is in US Dollars (USD)			Total:	\$325.25 USD

[Mass Pay](#) | 
 [Referrals](#) | 
 [About Us](#) | 
 [Accounts](#) | 
 [Fees](#) | 
 [Privacy](#) | 
 [Security Centre](#) | 
 [Contact Us](#) | 
 [Legal Agreements](#) |

Copyright © 1999-2010 PayPal. All rights reserved.  
 Consumer advisory - PayPal Pte. Ltd. the holder of PayPal's stored value facility, does not require the approval of the Monetary Authority of Singapore.  
 Users are advised to read the [terms and conditions](#) carefully.



[My Account](#)   [Send Money](#)   [Request Money](#)   [Merchant Services](#)   [Auction Tools](#)

## Invoice Details

### Request Sent

**From:** Ripples Group Limited  
**To:** Accent USA, LLC T/A Tecnobean (guykdriver@verizon.net)

**Amount:** \$346.55 USD  
**Status:** Pending  
**Date Requested:** 29 Sep. 2009

**Subject:** Trial Order Program (Ultracase) #1/2

#### Invoice

**Ripples Group Limited**  
 1620 Wah Wai Industrial Building  
 53-61 Pak Tin Par Street, Tsuen Wan, N.T., Hong Kong  
 Hong Kong  
 +852 35908900  
 paypal@ripples-group.com

Qty	Item ID	Description	Unit Price	Amount
1	UC_IP3G_Checker_GD	Checker for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Gold)	14.99	14.99
1	UC_IP3G_Checker_BE	Checker for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Blue)	14.99	14.99
1	UC_IP3G_SpiderWeb_PE	SpiderWeb for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Purple)	13.79	13.79
1	UC_IP3G_SpiderWeb_YE	SpiderWeb for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Yellow)	13.79	13.79
1	UC_IP3G_SpiderWeb_BE	SpiderWeb for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Blue)	13.79	13.79
1	UC_IP3G_SpiderWeb_MA	SpiderWeb for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Magenta)	13.79	13.79
1	UC_IP3G_Carve_RD	Carve for iPhone 3G (Burgundy)	14.99	14.99
1	UC_IP3G_Carve_CR	Carve for iPhone 3G (Copper)	14.99	14.99
1	UC_IP3G_Carve_GD	Carve for iPhone 3G (Gold)	14.99	14.99
1	UC_IP3G_UltraClear_WE	Ultra Clear for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Crystal (Clear))	11.99	11.99
1	UC_IP3G_UltraClear_BK	Ultra Clear for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Black)	11.99	11.99
1	UC_IP3G_UltraClear_PK	Ultra Clear for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Pink)	11.99	11.99
1	UC_IP3G_UltraClear_LGN	Ultra Clear for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Light Green)	11.99	11.99
1	UC_IP3G_UltraClear_LE	Ultra Clear for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Lime)	11.99	11.99
1	UC_IP3G_UltraClear_PE	Ultra Clear for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Purple)	11.99	11.99
1	UC_IP3G_UltraClear_OE	Ultra Clear for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Orange)	11.99	11.99

1	UC_IP3G_timeber_crown	Crown for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Golden Yellow)	14.99	14.99
1	UC_IP3G_3DCube_GD	3D cube for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Gold)	14.39	14.39
1	UC_IP3G_ecstasy_WE	Ecstasy for iPhone 3G (Pearl White)	14.99	14.99
1	UC_IP3G_ecstasy_PK	Ecstasy for iPhone 3G (Pink)	14.99	14.99
1	UC_IP3G_ecstasy_BE	Ecstasy for iPhone 3G (Blue)	14.99	14.99
1	UC_IP3G_ecstasy_GN	Ecstasy for iPhone 3G (Green)	14.99	14.99
1	UC_IP3G_wovenHP_WE	Woven HP for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Crystal (Clear))	14.39	14.39
1	UC_IP3G_wovenHP_MA	Woven HP for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Raspberry (Magenta))	14.39	14.39
1	UC_IP3G_wovenHP_BE	Woven HP for iPhone 3G / 3GS (Blue)	14.39	14.39
			<b>Subtotal:</b>	<b>346.55</b>
Currency is in US Dollars (USD)			<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$346.55 USD</b>

[Mass Pay](#) | [Referrals](#) | [About Us](#) | [Accounts](#) | [Fees](#) | [Privacy](#) | [Security Centre](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [User Agreement](#)

Copyright © 1999-2009 PayPal. All rights reserved.  
 Consumer advisory - PayPal Pte. Ltd. the holder of PayPal's stored value facility, does not require the approval of the Monetary Authority of Singapore.  
 Users are advised to read the [terms and conditions](#) carefully.



[My Account](#)   [Send Money](#)   [Request Money](#)   [Merchant Services](#)   [Auction Tools](#)

## Invoice Details

### Request Sent

**From:** Ripples Group Limited  
**To:** Accent USA, LLC T/A Tecnobean (guykdriver@verizon.net)

**Amount:** \$244.03 USD  
**Status:** Pending  
**Date Requested:** 29 Sep. 2009

**Subject:** Trial Order Program (Ultracase) #2/2

#### Invoice

**Ripples Group Limited**  
 1620 Wah Wai Industrial Building  
 53-61 Pak Tin Par Street, Tsuen Wan, N.T., Hong Kong  
 Hong Kong  
 +852 35908900  
 paypal@ripples-group.com

Qty	Item ID	Description	Unit Price	Amount
1	UC_IP3G_woven_BK	Woven for iPhone 3G (Black)	14.39	14.39
1	UC_IP3G_woven_BN	Woven for iPhone 3G (Brown)	14.39	14.39
1	UC_IP3G_woven_WE	Woven for iPhone 3G (White)	14.39	14.39
1	UC_IP3G_reptile_BN	Reptile for iPhone 3G (Brown)	14.39	14.39
1	UC_IP3G_reptile_GN	Reptile for iPhone 3G (Green)	14.39	14.39
1	UC_IP3G_reptile_YW	Reptile for iPhone 3G (Yellow)	14.39	14.39
1	UC_IP3G_reptile_RD	Reptile for iPhone 3G (Red)	14.39	14.39
1	UC_IP3G_reptile_PK	Reptile for iPhone 3G (Pink)	14.39	14.39
1	UC_IP3G_reptile_PE	Reptile for iPhone 3G (Purple)	14.39	14.39
1	UC_IP3G_wildcat_WE	Wild Cat for iPhone 3G (White)	14.39	14.39
1	UC_IP3G_twinkle_BK	Twinkle for iPhone 3G (Blackout)	14.99	14.99
1	UC_IP3G_Hex_CR	Hex for iPhone 3G (Copper)	14.99	14.99
1	UC_IP3G_Hex_YW	Hex for iPhone 3G (Golden Yellow)	14.99	14.99
1	UC_IP3G_Hex3D_PE	Hex 3D for iPhone 3G (Purple)	13.79	13.79
1	UC_IP3G_Hex3D_BE	Hex 3D for iPhone 3G (Ocean Blue)	13.79	13.79
1	UC_IP3G_Hex3D_GN	Hex 3D for iPhone 3G (Apple Green)	13.79	13.79
1	UC_IP3G_Hex3D_PK	Hex 3D for iPhone 3G (Pink)	13.79	13.79
			<b>Subtotal:</b>	<b>244.03</b>
Currency is in US Dollars (USD)			<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$244.03 USD</b>

[Cancel Invoice](#)

[Edit](#)

[Send Reminder](#)

[Return to My Account](#)

[Mass Pay](#) | [Referrals](#) | [About Us](#) | [Accounts](#) | [Fees](#) | [Privacy](#) | [Security Centre](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [User Agreement](#) |

Copyright © 1999-2009 PayPal. All rights reserved.  
Consumer advisory - PayPal Pte. Ltd. (the holder of PayPal's stored value facility, does not require the approval of the Monetary Authority of Singapore.  
Users are advised to read the [terms and conditions](#) carefully.

Notification of payment received

Paypal payment by end-users

Subject: Notification of payment received  
From: "thebasses@earthlink.net" <thebasses@earthlink.net>  
Date: Mon, 30 Nov 2009 10:28:22 -0800  
To: Ripples Group Limited <paypal@ripples-group.com>



1 Dec 2009 02:27:23 GMT+08:00  
Transaction ID: 8T308062L3218833C

Hello Ripples Group Limited,

You received a payment of \$24.99 USD from Liz Bass (thebasses@earthlink.net)  
Thanks for using PayPal. You can now send any items. To see all the transaction details, log in to your PayPal account.

It may take a few moments for this transaction to appear in your account.

**Seller Protection - Ineligible**

**Buyer**  
Liz Bass  
thebasses@earthlink.net  
858-638-1514

**Instructions to merchant**  
The buyer hasn't entered any instructions.

**Shipping address - confirmed**  
Liz Bass  
8595 Via Mallorca  
Unit F  
La Jolla, CA 92037  
United States

**Postage details**  
You haven't added any postage details.

Description	Unit price	Qty	Amount
Galaxy for iPhone 3G / 3GS-Red Item Number UC_IP3G_galaxy_RD	\$24.99 USD	1	\$24.99 USD
		<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>\$24.99 USD</b>
		<b>Total</b>	<b>\$24.99 USD</b>
		<b>Payment</b>	<b>\$24.99 USD</b>
	Payment sent to paypal@ripples-group.com		

? Questions? Go to the Help Centre at: [www.paypal.com/hk/help](http://www.paypal.com/hk/help).

Please do not reply to this email. This mailbox is not monitored and you will not receive a response. For assistance, log in to your PayPal account and click Help in the top right corner of any PayPal page.

To receive email notifications in plain text instead of HTML, log in to your PayPal account, go to your Profile, and click Notifications.

Copyright ©1999-2009 PayPal. All rights reserved.

Consumer advisory- PayPal Pte. Ltd., the holder of PayPal's stored value facility, does not require the approval of the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Users are advised to read the terms and conditions carefully.

PayPal Email ID PP341

Notification of payment received

**Subject:** Notification of payment received  
**From:** "meri.geer@mavs.uta.edu" <meri.geer@mavs.uta.edu>  
**Date:** Mon, 31 Aug 2009 10:15:56 -0700  
**To:** Ripples Group Limited <paypal@ripples-group.com>

Notification of payment received



1 Sep 2009 01:15:28 GMT+08:00  
Transaction ID: 83L11965MK813545K

Hello Ripples Group Limited,

You received a payment of \$58.97 USD from Meri Geer (meri.geer@mavs.uta.edu)  
Thanks for using PayPal. You can now send any items. To see all the transaction details, log in to your PayPal account.

It may take a few moments for this transaction to appear in your account.

**Seller Protection - Ineligible**

**Buyer**  
Meri Geer  
meri.geer@mavs.uta.edu  
817-915-1937

**Instructions to merchant**  
The buyer hasn't entered any instructions.

**Shipping address - confirmed**  
Meri Geer  
2270 County Rd 602  
Burleson, TX 76028  
United States

**Postage details**  
You haven't added any postage details.

Description	Unit price	Qty	Amount
Ecstasy for iPhone 3G / 3GS-Pearl White Item Number UC_IP3G_ecstasy_WE	\$24.99 USD	1	\$24.99 USD
Satin for iPhone 3G / 3GS-Rusty Rose Item Number UC_IP3G_SN_PK_2	\$19.99 USD	1	\$19.99 USD
[Special Sale] Mirror Screen Protector for 3G / 3GS x3-Mirror effect at standby mode Transparent when iPhone active Item Number UC_IA_MSP_X3	\$13.99 USD	1	\$13.99 USD
		<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>\$58.97 USD</b>
		<b>Total</b>	<b>\$58.97 USD</b>

**Payment** \$58.97 USD  
Payment sent to paypal@ripples-group.com

? Questions? Go to the Help Centre at: [www.paypal.com/hk/help](http://www.paypal.com/hk/help).

Please do not reply to this email. This mailbox is not monitored and you will not receive a response. For assistance, log in to your PayPal account and click Help in the top right corner of any PayPal page.

To receive email notifications in plain text instead of HTML, log in to your PayPal account, go to your Profile, and click Notifications.

Copyright ©1999-2009 PayPal. All rights reserved.

Consumer advisory- PayPal Pte. Ltd., the holder of PayPal's stored value facility, does not require the approval of the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Users are advised to read the terms and conditions carefully.

Notification of payment received

PayPal Email ID PP341

Notification of payment received

Subject: Notification of payment received  
From: "bglaesel@comcast.net" <bglaesel@comcast.net>  
Date: Sun, 03 May 2009 14:11:54 -0700  
To: Ripples Group Limited <paypal@ripples-group.com>



4 May 2009 05:11:10 GMT+08:00  
Transaction ID: 3Y2563069B429044M

Hello Ripples Group Limited,

You received a payment of \$39.98 USD from Becky Glaesel (bglaesel@comcast.net)  
Thanks for using PayPal. You can now send any items. To see all the transaction details, log in to your PayPal account.

It may take a few moments for this transaction to appear in your account.

**Seller Protection - Ineligible**

**Buyer**  
Becky Glaesel  
bglaesel@comcast.net  
303-683-2558

**Instructions to merchant**  
The buyer hasn't entered any instructions.

**Shipping address - confirmed**  
Becky Glaesel  
3259 Lynwood Ave  
Littleton, CO 80126  
United States

**Postage details**  
You haven't added any postage details.

Description	Unit price	Qty	Amount
Shining for iPhone 3G-Candy Magenta Item Number UC_IP3G_SH_MA	\$19.99 USD	1	\$19.99 USD
Shining for iPhone 3G-Green Item Number UC_IP3G_SH_GN	\$19.99 USD	1	\$19.99 USD
		<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>\$39.98 USD</b>
		<b>Total</b>	<b>\$39.98 USD</b>
		<b>Payment</b>	<b>\$39.98 USD</b>

Payment sent to paypal@ripples-group.com

? Questions? Go to the Help Centre at [www.paypal.com/hk/help](http://www.paypal.com/hk/help).

Lift your withdrawal and receiving limits. Log in to your PayPal account and click View limits on your Account Overview page.

Please do not reply to this email. This mailbox is not monitored and you will not receive a response. For assistance, log in to your PayPal account and click Help in the top right corner of any PayPal page.

To receive email notifications in plain text instead of HTML, log in to your PayPal account, go to your Profile, and click Notifications.

Copyright ©1999-2009 PayPal. All rights reserved.

Consumer advisory- PayPal Pte. Ltd., the holder of PayPal's stored value

Notification of payment received

facility, does not require the approval of the Monetary Authority of Singapore.  
Users are advised to read the terms and conditions carefully.

PayPal Email ID PP341

Payment received from aanders@gmail.com

Subject: Payment received from aanders@gmail.com  
From: "aanders@gmail.com" <aanders@gmail.com>  
Date: Mon, 31 Aug 2009 11:21:31 -0700  
To: Ripples Group Limited <paypal@ripples-group.com>



1 Sep 2009 02:21:31 GMT+08:00  
Transaction ID: 0F1382904K9919344

Hello Ripples Group Limited,

You received a payment of \$24.99 USD from (aanders@gmail.com).  
To see all the transaction details, please log in to your PayPal account. It may take a few moments for this transaction to appear in your account.

**Buyer information**  
Alan Anders  
aanders@gmail.com  
17737267888

**Instructions from buyer**  
None provided

**Send-to address - Confirmed**  
Alan Anders  
5400 S. Harper Ave. Apt. 204  
Chicago, IL 60615  
United States

**Means of Postage**  
Not specified

Description	Unit price	Qty	Amount
Timber Wood (Wenge) for iPhone 3G / 3GS-Wenge Item no: UC_IP3G_timber_wood_Wenge	\$24.99 USD	1	\$24.99 USD
<b>Compensation:</b>			---
<b>Total:</b>			\$24.99 USD

**Receipt No: 0153-7641-3617-8635**

Please keep this number for future reference, as your customer doesn't have a PayPal Transaction ID for this payment.

? Questions? Visit the Help Centre at: <https://www.paypal.com/hk/help>.

Thanks for using PayPal - the safer, easier way to pay and get paid online.

Please do not reply to this email. This mailbox is not monitored and you will not receive a response. For assistance, log in to your PayPal account and click Help in the top right corner of any PayPal page.

To receive email notifications in plain text instead of HTML, or to stop receiving authorisation emails, log in to your PayPal account, go to your Profile, and click Notifications.

Copyright ©1999-2009 PayPal. All rights reserved.

Consumer advisory- PayPal Pte. Ltd., the holder of PayPal's stored value facility, does not require the approval of the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Users are advised to read the terms and conditions carefully.

PayPal Email ID PP1470

Payment received from bigdonls1@aol.com

Subject: Payment received from bigdonls1@aol.com  
From: "bigdonls1@aol.com" <bigdonls1@aol.com>  
Date: Wed, 30 Sep 2009 09:44:25 -0700  
To: Ripples Group Limited <paypal@ripples-group.com>



1 Oct 2009 00:44:25 GMT+08:00  
Transaction ID: 8TK24339WY758164D

Hello Ripples Group Limited,

You received a payment of \$59.98 USD from (bigdonls1@aol.com).  
To see all the transaction details, please log in to your PayPal account. It may take a few moments for this transaction to appear in your account.

**Buyer information**  
donald lopez  
bigdonls1@aol.com  
409-791-1683

**Instructions from buyer**  
None provided

**Send-to address - Confirmed**  
donald lopez  
7270 hidden valley  
beaumont, TX 77708  
United States

**Means of Postage**  
Not specified

Description	Unit price	Qty	Amount
Leather Origin for iPhone 3G / 3GS-White Item no: UC_IP3G_leather_origin_WE	\$34.99 USD	1	\$34.99 USD
Twinkle for iPhone 3G / 3GS-Copper Item no: UC_IP3G_twinkle_CR	\$24.99 USD	1	\$24.99 USD
Subtotal :			\$59.98 USD
Compensation:			---
Total:			\$59.98 USD

Receipt No: 0465-8835-8514-1101

Please keep this number for future reference, as your customer doesn't have a PayPal Transaction ID for this payment.

? Questions? Visit the Help Centre at: <https://www.paypal.com/hk/help>.

Thanks for using PayPal - the safer, easier way to pay and get paid online.

Please do not reply to this email. This mailbox is not monitored and you will not receive a response. For assistance, log in to your PayPal account and click **Help** in the top right corner of any PayPal page.

To receive email notifications in plain text instead of HTML, or to stop receiving authorisation emails, log in to your PayPal account, go to your Profile, and click **Notifications**.

Copyright ©1999-2009 PayPal. All rights reserved.

Consumer advisory- PayPal Pte. Ltd., the holder of PayPal's stored value

Payment received from bigdon1sl@aol.com

facility, does not require the approval of the Monetary Authority of Singapore.  
Users are advised to read the terms and conditions carefully.

PayPal Email ID PP1470

Payment received from calangelo@wesbanco.com

**Subject:** Payment received from calangelo@wesbanco.com  
**From:** "calangelo@wesbanco.com" <calangelo@wesbanco.com>  
**Date:** Mon, 06 Dec 2010 19:20:04 -0800  
**To:** Ripples Group Limited <paypal@ultra-case.com>



7 Dec 2010 11:20:04 GMT+08:00  
Transaction ID: 2CC929048M140280L

Hello Ripples Group Limited,

You received a payment of \$29.98 USD from (calangelo@wesbanco.com).  
To see all the transaction details, please log in to your PayPal account. It may take a few moments for this transaction to appear in your account.

**Buyer information**  
Cindy Calangelo  
calangelo@wesbanco.com

**Instructions from buyer**  
None provided

**Send-to address - Confirmed**  
Cindy Calangelo  
116 North 10th Street  
Wheeling, WV 26003  
United States

**Means of Postage**  
Not specified

Description	Unit price	Qty	Amount
UltraSkin (Hybrid Fabric) for iPhone 4-Black Item no: UC_IP4_UltraSkin_HF_BK	\$14.99 USD	1	\$14.99 USD
UltraSlim Bumper for iPhone 4-Black Item no: UC_IP4_UltraSlim_Bumper_BK	\$12.99 USD	1	\$12.99 USD
Registered Air Mail Shipping Item no: RegisteredAirMail	\$2.00 USD	1	\$2.00 USD
<b>Subtotal :</b>			<b>\$29.98 USD</b>
<b>Compensation:</b>			<b>---</b>
<b>Total:</b>			<b>\$29.98 USD</b>

**Receipt No: 5276-2440-6395-7732**  
Please keep this number for future reference, as your customer doesn't have a PayPal Transaction ID for this payment.

? Questions? Visit the Help Centre at: <https://www.paypal.com/hk/help>.

Thanks for using PayPal - the safer, easier way to pay and get paid online.

Please do not reply to this email. This mailbox is not monitored and you will not receive a response. For assistance, log in to your PayPal account and click Help in the top right corner of any PayPal page.

To receive email notifications in plain text instead of HTML, log in to your PayPal account and go to your Profile to update your settings.

Payment received from calangelo@wesbanco.com

Copyright © 1999-2010 PayPal. All rights reserved.

Consumer advisory- PayPal Plc. Ltd., the holder of PayPal's stored value facility, does not require the approval of the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Users are advised to read the terms and conditions carefully.

PayPal Email ID PP1470

ymcnt received from cholmes@rccancercenters.com

**Subject:** Payment received from cholmes@rccancercenters.com  
**From:** "cholmes@rccancercenters.com" <cholmes@rccancercenters.com>  
**Date:** Tue, 30 Nov 2010 08:25:20 -0800  
**To:** Ripples Group Limited <paypal@ultra-case.com>



1 Dec 2010 00:25:20 GMT+08:00  
Transaction ID: 4V586531K5022871D

Hello Ripples Group Limited,

You received a payment of \$27.18 USD from (cholmes@rccancercenters.com).  
To see all the transaction details, please log in to your PayPal account. It may take a few moments for this transaction to appear in your account.

**Buyer information**  
Michael Holton  
cholmes@rccancercenters.com

**Instructions from buyer**  
None provided

**Send-to address - Unconfirmed**  
Michael Holton  
53 Perimeter Ctr E  
Ste 500  
Atlanta, GA 30346  
United States

**Means of Postage**  
Not specified

Description	Unit price	Qty	Amount
UltraSkin (Hybrid Fabric) for iPhone 4-Black Item no: UC_iP4_UltraSkin_HF_BK	\$13.49 USD	1	\$13.49 USD
UltraSlim Bumper for iPhone 4-Black Item no: UC_iP4_UltraSlim_Bumper_BK	\$11.69 USD	1	\$11.69 USD
Registered Air Mail Shipping Item no: RegisteredAirMail	\$2.00 USD	1	\$2.00 USD
<b>Subtotal :</b>			<b>\$27.18 USD</b>
<b>Compensation:</b>			<b>---</b>
<b>Total:</b>			<b>\$27.18 USD</b>

**Receipt No: 2528-7917-1665-9613**

Please keep this number for future reference, as your customer doesn't have a PayPal Transaction ID for this payment.

? Questions? Visit the Help Centre at: <https://www.paypal.com/hk/help>.

Thanks for using PayPal - the safer, easier way to pay and get paid online.

Please do not reply to this email. This mailbox is not monitored and you will not receive a response. For assistance, log in to your PayPal account and click Help in the top right corner of any PayPal page.

To receive email notifications in plain text instead of HTML, log in to your PayPal account and go to your Profile to update your settings.

Copyright © 1999-2010 PayPal. All rights reserved.

Consumer advisory- PayPal Pte. Ltd., the holder of PayPal's stored value facility, does not require the approval of the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Users are advised to read the terms and conditions carefully.

ayment received from cholmes@rccancercenters.com

PayPal Email ID PP1470

Payment received from frankv007@aol.com

**Subject:** Payment received from frankv007@aol.com  
**From:** "frankv007@aol.com" <frankv007@aol.com>  
**Date:** Sat, 01 Aug 2009 12:05:52 -0700  
**To:** Ripples Group Limited <paypal@ripples-group.com>



**2 Aug 2009 03:05:52 GMT+08:00**  
**Transaction ID:** 1GD26892YX413731Y

Hello Ripples Group Limited,

You received a payment of \$39.98 USD from frankv007@aol.com. To see all the transaction details, please log in to your PayPal account. It may take a few moments for this transaction to appear in your account.

**Receipt Number: 3750-6649-4899-1947**

Please keep this number for future reference, as your customer doesn't have a PayPal Transaction ID for this payment.

### Payment details

<b>Description:</b>	Shining for iPhone 3G / 3GS-Candy Purple,
<b>Item No:</b>	UC_IP3G_SH_PE
<b>Unit price:</b>	\$19.99 USD
<b>Quantity:</b>	1
<b>Amount:</b>	\$19.99 USD
<b>Description:</b>	Shining for iPhone 3G / 3GS-Midnight Blue,
<b>Item No:</b>	UC_IP3G_SH_BE
<b>Unit price:</b>	\$19.99 USD
<b>Quantity:</b>	1
<b>Amount:</b>	\$19.99 USD
<b>Subtotal:</b>	\$39.98 USD
<b>Total:</b>	\$39.98 USD

### Postal information

<b>Buyer:</b>	FRANK VECIN frankv007@aol.com 3052328439
<b>Send-to address:</b>	FRANK VECIN 18500 SW 206 ST MIAMI, FL 33187 United States
<b>Address status:</b>	Confirmed
<b>Delivery method:</b>	Not specified

Questions? Visit the Help Centre at: <https://www.paypal.com/hk/help>.

ayment received from frankv007@aol.com

Thanks for using PayPal - the safer, easier way to pay and get paid online.

---

Please do not reply to this email. This mailbox is not monitored and you will not receive a response. For assistance, log in to your PayPal account and click **Help** in the top right corner of any PayPal page.

To receive email notifications in plain text instead of HTML, log in to your PayPal account, go to your Profile, and click **Notifications**.

---

Copyright ©1999-2009 PayPal. All rights reserved.

Consumer advisory- PayPal Pte. Ltd., the holder of PayPal's stored value facility, does not require the approval of the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Users are advised to read the terms and conditions carefully.

PayPal Email ID PP1470



Payment received from jaunspaugh@hotmail.com

facility, does not require the approval of the Monetary Authority of Singapore.  
Users are advised to read the terms and conditions carefully.

PayPal Email ID PP1470

ayment received from jaycol2002@aol.com

**Subject:** Payment received from jaycol2002@aol.com  
**From:** "jaycol2002@aol.com" <jaycol2002@aol.com>  
**Date:** Tue, 30 Jun 2009 09:24:58 -0700  
**To:** Ripples Group Limited <paypal@ripples-group.com>



**1 Jul 2009 00:24:58 GMT+08:00**  
**Transaction ID:** 34W68266BT2219708

Hello Ripples Group Limited,

You received a payment of \$64.97 USD from jaycol2002@aol.com. To see all the transaction details, please log in to your PayPal account. It may take a few moments for this transaction to appear in your account.

**Receipt Number: 5563-4456-1075-6491**

Please keep this number for future reference, as your customer doesn't have a PayPal Transaction ID for this payment.

### Payment details

<b>Description:</b>	Shining for iPhone 3G / 3GS-Sunkissed Pink,
<b>Item No:</b>	UC_IP3G_SH_PK
<b>Unit price:</b>	\$19.99 USD
<b>Quantity:</b>	1
<b>Amount:</b>	\$19.99 USD
<b>Description:</b>	Mono Series for iPhone 3G / 3GS-Deep Black,
<b>Item No:</b>	UC_IP3G_MO_BK
<b>Unit price:</b>	\$19.99 USD
<b>Quantity:</b>	1
<b>Amount:</b>	\$19.99 USD
<b>Description:</b>	Ecstasy for iPhone 3G / 3GS-Blackout,
<b>Item No:</b>	UC_IP3G_ecstasy_BK
<b>Unit price:</b>	\$24.99 USD
<b>Quantity:</b>	1
<b>Amount:</b>	\$24.99 USD
<b>Subtotal:</b>	\$64.97 USD
<b>Total:</b>	\$64.97 USD

### Postal information

**Buyer:** Jason Colbert  
jaycol2002@aol.com  
661-304-4002

**Send-to address:** Jason Colbert  
11620 Sagebrush Ave.  
Bakersfield, CA 93312

Payment received from jaycol2002@aol.com

United States  
**Address status:** Confirmed   
**Delivery method:** Not specified

Questions? Visit the Help Centre at: <https://www.paypal.com/hk/help>.

Thanks for using PayPal - the safer, easier way to pay and get paid online.

---

Please do not reply to this email. This mailbox is not monitored and you will not receive a response. For assistance, log in to your PayPal account and click **Help** in the top right corner of any PayPal page.

To receive email notifications in plain text instead of HTML, log in to your PayPal account, go to your Profile, and click **Notifications**.

---

Copyright ©1999-2009 PayPal. All rights reserved.

Consumer advisory- PayPal Pte. Ltd., the holder of PayPal's stored value facility, does not require the approval of the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Users are advised to read the terms and conditions carefully.

PayPal Email ID PP1470

Payment received from LucasEthio@hotmail.com

Subject: Payment received from LucasEthio@hotmail.com  
From: "LucasEthio@hotmail.com" <LucasEthio@hotmail.com>  
Date: Sat, 31 Oct 2009 11:15:33 -0700  
To: Ripples Group Limited <paypal@ripples-group.com>



1 Nov 2009 02:15:33 GMT+08:00  
Transaction ID: 5MS96770YX883254M

Hello Ripples Group Limited,

You received a payment of \$26.99 USD from (LucasEthio@hotmail.com).  
To see all the transaction details, please log in to your PayPal account. It may take a few moments for this transaction to appear in your account.

**Buyer information**

Lakew Kersie  
LucasEthio@hotmail.com  
619-252-6259

**Instructions from buyer**

None provided

**Send-to address - Confirmed**

Lakew Kersie  
14500 Camino De La Luna Unite # 6  
San Diego, CA 92127  
United States

**Means of Postage**

Not specified

Description	Unit price	Qty	Amount
Carve for iPhone 3G / 3GS-Gold Item no: UC_IP3G_Carve_GD	\$24.99 USD	1	\$24.99 USD
Registered Air Mail Shipping Item no: RegisteredAirMail	\$2.00 USD	1	\$2.00 USD
Subtotal :			\$26.99 USD
Compensation:			---
Total:			\$26.99 USD

Receipt No: 3041-4064-6110-2067

Please keep this number for future reference, as your customer doesn't have a PayPal Transaction ID for this payment.

? Questions? Visit the Help Centre at: <https://www.paypal.com/hk/help>.

Thanks for using PayPal - the safer, easier way to pay and get paid online.

Please do not reply to this email. This mailbox is not monitored and you will not receive a response. For assistance, log in to your PayPal account and click Help in the top right corner of any PayPal page.

To receive email notifications in plain text instead of HTML, or to stop receiving authorisation emails, log in to your PayPal account, go to your Profile, and click Notifications.

Copyright ©1999-2009 PayPal. All rights reserved.

Consumer advisory- PayPal Pte. Ltd., the holder of PayPal's stored value

Payment received from LucasEthio@hotmail.com

facility, does not require the approval of the Monetary Authority of Singapore.  
Users are advised to read the terms and conditions carefully.

PayPal Email ID PP1470

Payment received from mabellara@yahoo.com

**Subject:** Payment received from mabellara@yahoo.com  
**From:** "mabellara@yahoo.com" <mabellara@yahoo.com>  
**Date:** Wed, 30 Sep 2009 10:29:59 -0700  
**To:** Ripples Group Limited <paypal@ripples-group.com>



1 Oct 2009 01:29:59 GMT+08:00  
Transaction ID: 2UX948415D161160B

**Hello Ripples Group Limited,**

You received a payment of \$24.99 USD from (mabellara@yahoo.com).  
To see all the transaction details, please log in to your PayPal account. It may take a few moments for this transaction to appear in your account.

**Buyer information**

Mabel Larsen  
mabellara@yahoo.com  
702-461-5299

**Instructions from buyer**

None provided

**Send-to address - Confirmed**

Mabel Larsen  
8325 Joseph Cary Ct.  
Las Vegas, NV 89145  
United States

**Means of Postage**

Not specified

Description	Unit price	Qty	Amount
Carve for iPhone 3G / 3GS-Burgundy Item no: UC_IP3G_Carve_RD	\$24.99 USD	1	\$24.99 USD
<b>Compensation:</b>			---
<b>Total:</b>			\$24.99 USD

**Receipt No: 1963-9287-8521-3773**

Please keep this number for future reference, as your customer doesn't have a PayPal Transaction ID for this payment.

? Questions? Visit the Help Centre at: <https://www.paypal.com/hk/help>.

Thanks for using PayPal - the safer, easier way to pay and get paid online.

Please do not reply to this email. This mailbox is not monitored and you will not receive a response. For assistance, log in to your PayPal account and click **Help** in the top right corner of any PayPal page.

To receive email notifications in plain text instead of HTML, or to stop receiving authorisation emails, log in to your PayPal account, go to your Profile, and click **Notifications**.

Copyright ©1999-2009 PayPal. All rights reserved.

Consumer advisory- PayPal Pte. Ltd., the holder of PayPal's stored value facility, does not require the approval of the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Users are advised to read the terms and conditions carefully.

PayPal Email ID PP1470

Payment received from mattevansphoto@gmail.com

**Subject:** Payment received from mattevansphoto@gmail.com  
**From:** "mattevansphoto@gmail.com" <mattevansphoto@gmail.com>  
**Date:** Mon, 31 Aug 2009 10:55:31 -0700  
**To:** Ripples Group Limited <paypal@ripples-group.com>



1 Sep 2009 01:55:31 GMT+08:00  
Transaction ID: 20433933E12710424

**Hello Ripples Group Limited,**

You received a payment of \$23.99 USD from (mattevansphoto@gmail.com).  
To see all the transaction details, please log in to your PayPal account. It may take a few moments for this transaction to appear in your account.

**Buyer information**

Matthew Evans  
mattevansphoto@gmail.com  
937-760-1723

**Instructions from buyer**

None provided

**Send-to address - Confirmed**

Matthew Evans  
411 Adams Street  
Dayton, OH 45410  
United States

**Means of Postage**

Not specified

Description	Unit price	Qty	Amount
Doeskin for iPhone 3G / 3GS-Deep Blue Item no: UC_IP3G_doeskin_BE	\$23.99 USD	1	\$23.99 USD
			Compensation: ---
			<b>Total: \$23.99 USD</b>

**Receipt No: 4261-8107-6668-8269**

Please keep this number for future reference, as your customer doesn't have a PayPal Transaction ID for this payment.

? Questions? Visit the Help Centre at: <https://www.paypal.com/hk/help>.

Thanks for using PayPal - the safer, easier way to pay and get paid online.

Please do not reply to this email. This mailbox is not monitored and you will not receive a response. For assistance, log in to your PayPal account and click Help in the top right corner of any PayPal page.

To receive email notifications in plain text instead of HTML, or to stop receiving authorisation emails, log in to your PayPal account, go to your Profile, and click Notifications.

---

Copyright ©1999-2009 PayPal. All rights reserved.

Consumer advisory- PayPal Pte. Ltd., the holder of PayPal's stored value facility, does not require the approval of the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Users are advised to read the terms and conditions carefully.

PayPal Email ID PP1470

ayment received from rtrueworthy@alum.wellesley.edu

**Subject:** Payment received from rtrueworthy@alum.wellesley.edu  
**From:** "rtrueworthy@alum.wellesley.edu" <rtrueworthy@alum.wellesley.edu>  
**Date:** Sun, 02 Aug 2009 11:58:01 -0700  
**To:** Ripples Group Limited <paypal@ripples-group.com>



**3 Aug 2009 02:58:00 GMT+08:00**  
**Transaction ID:** 5E0172346S178240N

Hello Ripples Group Limited,

You received a payment of \$19.99 USD from rtrueworthy@alum.wellesley.edu. To see all the transaction details, please log in to your PayPal account. It may take a few moments for this transaction to appear in your account.

**Receipt Number: 5461-6967-5237-7750**

Please keep this number for future reference, as your customer doesn't have a PayPal Transaction ID for this payment.

**Payment details**

<b>Description:</b>	Satin for iPhone 3G / 3GS-Hothouse Green,
<b>Item No:</b>	UC_IP3G_SN_GN
<b>Unit price:</b>	\$19.99 USD
<b>Quantity:</b>	1
<b>Amount:</b>	\$19.99 USD
<b>Subtotal:</b>	\$19.99 USD
<b>Total:</b>	\$19.99 USD

**Postal information**

<b>Buyer:</b>	Robin Owens rtrueworthy@alum.wellesley.edu 503-292-2824
<b>Send-to address:</b>	Robin Owens 2443 Nw Benson Lane Portland, OR 97229 United States
<b>Address status:</b>	Confirmed
<b>Delivery method:</b>	Not specified

Questions? Visit the Help Centre at: <https://www.paypal.com/hk/help>.

Thanks for using PayPal - the safer, easier way to pay and get paid online.

Please do not reply to this email. This mailbox is not monitored and you will not receive a response. For assistance, log in to your PayPal account and click **Help** in the top right corner of any PayPal page.

To receive email notifications in plain text instead of HTML, log in to your PayPal account, go to your

yment received from rtrueworthy@alum.wellesley.edu

Profile, and click **Notifications**.

---

Copyright ©1999-2009 PayPal. All rights reserved.

Consumer advisory- PayPal Pte. Ltd., the holder of PayPal's stored value facility, does not require the approval of the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Users are advised to read the terms and conditions carefully.

PayPal Email ID PP1470

ayment received from seajay253@gmail.com

**Subject:** Payment received from seajay253@gmail.com  
**From:** "seajay253@gmail.com" <seajay253@gmail.com>  
**Date:** Fri, 31 Jul 2009 09:24:51 -0700  
**To:** Ripples Group Limited <paypal@ripples-group.com>



**1 Aug 2009 00:24:51 GMT+08:00**  
**Transaction ID:** 6B7733700N537294T

Hello Ripples Group Limited,

You received a payment of \$24.99 USD from seajay253@gmail.com. To see all the transaction details, please log in to your PayPal account. It may take a few moments for this transaction to appear in your account.

**Receipt Number: 0173-0754-8497-7742**

Please keep this number for future reference, as your customer doesn't have a PayPal Transaction ID for this payment.

### Payment details

<b>Description:</b>	Timber Wood (Cherry) for iPhone 3G / 3GS-Cherry,
<b>Item No:</b>	UC_IP3G_timeber_wood_Cherry
<b>Unit price:</b>	\$24.99 USD
<b>Quantity:</b>	1
<b>Amount:</b>	\$24.99 USD
<b>Subtotal:</b>	\$24.99 USD
<b>Total:</b>	\$24.99 USD

### Postal information

<b>Buyer:</b>	Christopher Jacques seajay253@gmail.com 6129229216
<b>Send-to address:</b>	Christopher Jacques 4237 France Avenue S. minneapolis, MN 55416 United States
<b>Address status:</b>	Confirmed <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>Delivery method:</b>	Not specified

Questions? Visit the Help Centre at: <https://www.paypal.com/hk/help>.

Thanks for using PayPal - the safer, easier way to pay and get paid online.

---

Please do not reply to this email. This mailbox is not monitored and you will not receive a response. For assistance, log in to your PayPal account and click **Help** in the top right corner of any PayPal page.

To receive email notifications in plain text instead of HTML, log in to your PayPal account, go to your

Payment received from scajay253@gmail.com

Profile, and click **Notifications**.

---

Copyright ©1999-2009 PayPal. All rights reserved.

Consumer advisory- PayPal Pte. Ltd., the holder of PayPal's stored value facility, does not require the approval of the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Users are advised to read the terms and conditions carefully.

PayPal Email ID PP1470

Payment received from sulaiman\_90@hotmail.com

Subject: Payment received from sulaiman\_90@hotmail.com  
From: "sulaiman\_90@hotmail.com" <sulaiman\_90@hotmail.com>  
Date: Sat, 31 Oct 2009 10:57:25 -0700  
To: Ripples Group Limited <paypal@ripples-group.com>



1 Nov 2009 01:57:24 GMT+08:00  
Transaction ID: 0AS882480E542041Y

Hello Ripples Group Limited,

You received a payment of \$26.99 USD from (sulaiman\_90@hotmail.com).  
To see all the transaction details, please log in to your PayPal account. It may take a few moments for this transaction to appear in your account.

**Buyer information**

Sulaiman Al Beayeyz  
sulaiman\_90@hotmail.com  
909-556-2222

**Instructions from buyer**

None provided

**Send-to address - Confirmed**

Sulaiman Al Beayeyz  
201 inman st  
apt. 5306  
Denton, TX 76205  
United States

**Means of Postage**

Not specified

Description	Unit price	Qty	Amount
Hybrid Fabric Lite for iPhone 3G / 3GS-Black Item no: UC_IP3G_HF_Lite_BK	\$24.99 USD	1	\$24.99 USD
Registered Air Mail Shipping Item no: RegisteredAirMail	\$2.00 USD	1	\$2.00 USD
Subtotal :			\$26.99 USD
Compensation:			---
Total:			\$26.99 USD

**Receipt No: 2515-0228-0649-8018**

Please keep this number for future reference, as your customer doesn't have a PayPal Transaction ID for this payment.

? Questions? Visit the Help Centre at: <https://www.paypal.com/hk/help>.

Thanks for using PayPal - the safer, easier way to pay and get paid online.

Please do not reply to this email. This mailbox is not monitored and you will not receive a response. For assistance, log in to your PayPal account and click Help in the top right corner of any PayPal page.

To receive email notifications in plain text instead of HTML, or to stop receiving authorisation emails, log in to your PayPal account, go to your Profile, and click Notifications.

Copyright ©1999-2009 PayPal. All rights reserved.

Payment received from sulaiman\_90@hotmail.com

Consumer advisory- PayPal Pte. Ltd., the holder of PayPal's stored value facility, does not require the approval of the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Users are advised to read the terms and conditions carefully.

PayPal Email ID PP1470

ayment received from trichallison@gmail.com

**Subject:** Payment received from trichallison@gmail.com  
**From:** "trichallison@gmail.com" <trichallison@gmail.com>  
**Date:** Tue, 30 Jun 2009 09:24:27 -0700  
**To:** Ripples Group Limited <paypal@ripples-group.com>



**1 Jul 2009 00:24:27 GMT+08:00**  
**Transaction ID:** 8E134965LU136712H

Hello Ripples Group Limited,

You received a payment of \$19.99 USD from trichallison@gmail.com. To see all the transaction details, please log in to your PayPal account. It may take a few moments for this transaction to appear in your account.

**Receipt Number: 1353-7000-8556-6822**

Please keep this number for future reference, as your customer doesn't have a PayPal Transaction ID for this payment.

### Payment details

<b>Description:</b>	Mono Series for iPhone 3G / 3GS-Brite White,
<b>Item No:</b>	UC_IP3G_MO_WE
<b>Unit price:</b>	\$19.99 USD
<b>Quantity:</b>	1
<b>Amount:</b>	\$19.99 USD
<b>Subtotal:</b>	\$19.99 USD
<b>Total:</b>	\$19.99 USD

### Postal information

<b>Buyer:</b>	Travis Allison trichallison@gmail.com 312-925-3940
<b>Send-to address:</b>	Travis Allison 641 W. Aldine Apt. 301 Chicago, IL 60657 United States
<b>Address status:</b>	Confirmed
<b>Delivery method:</b>	Not specified

Questions? Visit the Help Centre at: <https://www.paypal.com/hk/help>.

Thanks for using PayPal - the safer, easier way to pay and get paid online.

---

Please do not reply to this email. This mailbox is not monitored and you will not receive a response. For assistance, log in to your PayPal account and click **Help** in the top right corner of any PayPal page.

Payment received from trichallison@gmail.com

To receive email notifications in plain text instead of HTML, log in to your PayPal account, go to your Profile, and click **Notifications**.

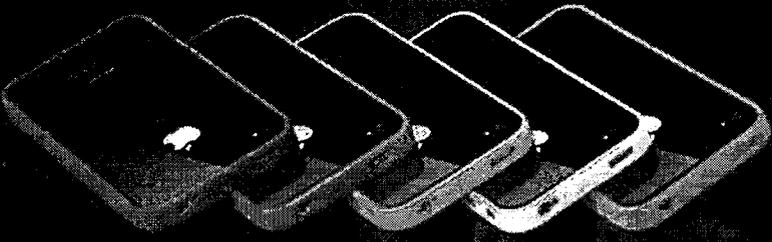
---

Copyright ©1999-2009 PayPal. All rights reserved.

Consumer advisory- PayPal Pte. Ltd., the holder of PayPal's stored value facility, does not require the approval of the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Users are advised to read the terms and conditions carefully.

PayPal Email ID PP1470


  
[www.ultra-case.com](http://www.ultra-case.com)



**UltraSlim Bumper**  
 for iPhone4

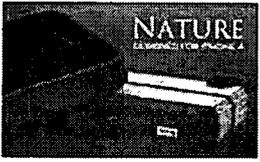
available in Combo now

**Products**

- Apple Product Cases
- BlackBerry Cases
- Galaxy S Cases
- Nexus One Cases

Currencies: US, Dollars

 0 Items in your cart!
 [CHECKOUT](#)

iPhone 4	 Bumper for iPhone 4	 NATURE designed for iPhone 4	 VOGUE designed for iPhone 4
	 DEVIL & ANGEL designed for iPhone 4	 ULTRA-PRO designed for iPhone 4	 ROYAL CROWN designed for iPhone 4
	 UltraSkin designed for iPhone 4	 UltraShock designed for iPhone 4	 MONO SERIES designed for iPhone 4
	 Satin designed for iPhone 4	 Luxury Edition Wildcat designed for iPhone 4	 SPECIAL EDITION MONARCH designed for iPhone 4
	 Carve designed for iPad	 VIPER designed for iPad	 HYBRID FABRIC designed for iPad
iPad	 Leather Classic for iPad	 CROCODILE designed for iPad	 GUMMY designed for iPad

**IN THE NEWS**

Save 30% of Ultra Case protect on Holiday Gift Guide

Time is running out - Save 30% of Ultra Case pro...

12/17/2010 10:50:00

iPod Touch 4G Screen Protector in Ultra Case

Screen Protector for iPod Touch 4G are available l...

12/13/2010 10:50:00

GALAXY S	<b>PENETRATED</b> Designed for GALAXY S	<b>HYBRID FABRIC LITE</b> Designed for GALAXY S	<b>ECSTASY</b> Designed for GALAXY S
	<b>Shining</b> Designed for iPhone 3GS	<b>VOGUE</b> Designed for iPhone 3GS	<b>UltraShock</b> Designed for iPhone 3G/3GS
	<b>whisper</b> Designed for iPhone 3G/3GS	<b>HYBRID FABRIC LITE</b> Designed for iPhone 3G/3GS	<b>Carve</b> Designed for iPhone 3G/3GS
iPod Touch 4G	<b>CHECKER</b> Designed for iPod Touch 4G	<b>HYBRID FABRIC LITE</b> Designed for iPod Touch 4G	<b>Mirror Screen Protector</b> for iPod Touch 4G
	i-Accessories	<b>Duo Mirror Screen Protector</b> for iPhone 4	<b>Mirror Screen Protector</b> for iPhone 4
<b>Duo Anti-glare Screen Protector</b> for iPhone 4		<b>MicroSIM cutter</b> Designed for iPhone 4	<b>Mirror Screen Protector</b> for iPhone 3G/3GS

[Home](#) | [About Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Site Map](#)






Copyright © 2010 ultra-case.com

Home Campaigns Opportunities Reporting and Tools Billing My account

All online campaigns

Last 30 days  
 Nov 21, 2010 - Dec 20, 2010

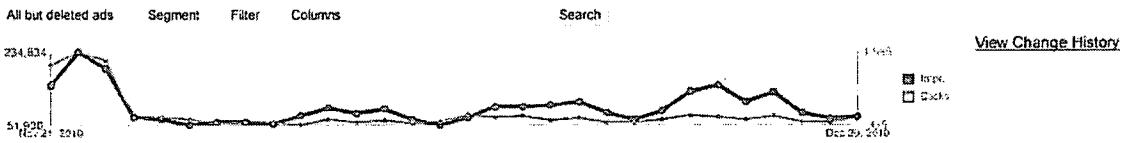
All online campaigns

- [Ultra-case.aus](#)
- [Ultra-case.Belgium](#)
- [Ultra-case.France](#)
- [Ultra-case.Germany](#)
- [Ultra-case.Japan & Korea](#)
- [Ultra-case.Netherlands](#)
- [Ultra-case.Remarketing](#)
- [Ultra-case.Spain](#)
- [Ultra-case.US](#)
- [Ultra Case - 120x600](#)
- [Ultra Case - 160x600](#)
- [Ultra Case - 250x250](#)
- [Ultra Case - 300x250](#)
- [Ultra Case - 336x280](#)
- [Ultra Case - 728x90](#)
- [Ultra Case - blackberry 8520](#)
- [Ultra Case - blackberry 9830](#)

Campaign: Ultra-case US

Enabled Budget: HK\$500.00/day [Edit](#) Targeting: Display Network [Edit](#) Computers; Selected mobile devices [Edit](#) Romanian; Slovak; (37 more) [Edit](#) Canada; United States [Edit](#)

Ad groups Settings Ads Keywords Networks Audiences Ad extensions



New ad Change status... More actions...

Ad	Ad group	Status	% Clicks Served	Clicks	Impr.	CTR	Avg. CPC	Cost	Avg. Pos.	Conv. (1-per-click)	Cost/conv. (1-per-click)	Conv. rate (1-per-click)	View-through Conv.
----	----------	--------	-----------------	--------	-------	-----	----------	------	-----------	---------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------

Total - all ads

15,965 2,889,830 0.55% HK\$1.15 HK\$18,391.33 1.2 169 HK\$108.82 1.05% 63



300x250\_ultraskin  
 300x250px  
[View full size image ad](#)

[Ultra Case - 300x250](#) Approved 5.46% 1,697 157,772 1.08% HK\$0.97 HK\$1,637.98 1.2 11 HK\$148.91 0.65% 1

Control panel and library

Help

- [How do I create reports?](#)
- [Video: Writing better ad text](#)
- [How do I create a new ad?](#)
- [How do I edit my ad?](#)
- [How do I create one or more ads for a new campaign?](#)
- [Keyboard shortcuts](#)
- [Help Center](#)
- Search help center  Go



Ultra Case - 300x250

Approved 4.94% 1,452 142,658 1.02% HK\$0.99 HK\$1,438.71 1.2 8 HK\$179.84 0.55% 1

300x250\_ultrapro\_christmas\_ad  
300x250px  
[View full size image ad](#)



Ultra Case - 300x250

Approved 4.98% 1,430 143,880 0.99% HK\$0.97 HK\$1,385.13 1.2 7 HK\$197.88 0.49% 0

300x250\_ultrabumper  
300x250px  
[View full size image ad](#)



Ultra Case - 300x250

Approved 4.66% 1,263 134,708 0.94% HK\$0.99 HK\$1,252.19 1.2 3 HK\$417.40 0.24% 8

300x250\_vogue\_christmas\_ad  
300x250px  
[View full size image ad](#)



Ultra Case - 728x90

Approved 5.82% 999 168,066 0.59% HK\$1.20 HK\$1,203.11 1.1 18 HK\$66.84 1.80% 2

728x90\_ultrapro\_christmas\_ad  
728x90px  
[View full size image ad](#)

Design for iPhone 4  
Get Stylish Case For iPhone 4  
Worldwide Shipping Buy Now!  
[www.ultra-case.com](http://www.ultra-case.com)

Ultra Case - iPhone 4

Approved 8.01% 837 231,339 0.36% HK\$0.42 HK\$348.25 1.4 3 HK\$116.08 0.36% 0



Ultra Case - 468x60

Approved 9.12% 829 263,661 0.31% HK\$1.69 HK\$1,403.93 1.1 17 HK\$82.58 2.05% 11

468x60\_ultraskin  
468x60px  
[View full size image ad](#)



Ultra Case - 728x90

Approved 5.37% 788 155,316 0.51% HK\$1.16 HK\$914.98 1.1 11 HK\$63.18 1.40% 7

728x90\_ultrabumper\_2  
728x90px  
[View full size image ad](#)



300x250\_royalcrown  
300x250px  
[View full size image ad](#)

[Ultra Case - 300x250](#)

Approved 3.26% 714 94,149 0.76% HK\$0.90 HK\$644.76 1.2 1 HK\$644.76 0.14% 0

[Only Ultra Case for you](#)  
Get Stylish Protection For ur Phone  
Nowhere to go, the only official  
[www.ultra-case.com](#)

[Ultra Case - iPhone 4](#)

Approved 7.21% 651 208,436 0.31% HK\$0.39 HK\$254.03 1.3 0 HK\$0.00 0.00% 0



336x280\_ultrasink  
336x280px  
[View full size image ad](#)

[Ultra Case - 336x280](#)

Approved 2.84% 480 82,058 0.58% HK\$1.83 HK\$878.60 1.2 9 HK\$97.62 1.88% 0

[Why choose a bulky case?](#)  
Ultra Slim Bumper for iPhone 4  
Get it Fast for the X'mas!  
[www.ultra-case.com](#)

[Ultra Case - iPhone 4](#)

Approved 5.02% 475 145,080 0.33% HK\$0.42 HK\$199.31 1.4 1 HK\$199.31 0.21% 0

[728x90\\_vogue\\_christmas\\_ad](#)  
728x90px  
[View full size image ad](#)

[Ultra Case - 728x90](#)

Approved 3.50% 436 101,245 0.43% HK\$1.16 HK\$504.02 1.1 8 HK\$63.00 1.83% 1



200x200\_ultrasink  
200x200px  
[View full size image ad](#)

[Ultra Case - 250x250](#)

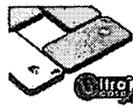
Approved 2.79% 424 80,553 0.53% HK\$1.70 HK\$720.08 1.1 5 HK\$144.02 1.18% 0



[Ultra Case - 336x280](#)

Approved 2.37% 397 68,405 0.58% HK\$1.86 HK\$737.55 1.2 4 HK\$184.39 1.01% 0

336x280\_ultrabumper  
336x280px  
[View full size image ad](#)



<a href="#">Ultra Case - 336x280</a>	Approved	2.17%	356	62,745	0.57%	HKS1.81	HKS545.66	1.2	8	HKS80.71	2.25%	2
--------------------------------------	----------	-------	-----	--------	-------	---------	-----------	-----	---	----------	-------	---

336x280\_ultrapro\_christmas\_ad  
336x280px  
[View full size image ad](#)



<a href="#">Ultra Case - 336x280</a>	Approved	2.27%	350	65,494	0.53%	HKS1.80	HKS630.25	1.2	0	HKS0.00	0.00%	6
--------------------------------------	----------	-------	-----	--------	-------	---------	-----------	-----	---	---------	-------	---

336x280\_vogue\_christmas\_ad  
336x280px  
[View full size image ad](#)



<a href="#">Ultra Case - 160x600</a>	Approved	2.40%	269	69,296	0.39%	HKS1.64	HKS441.28	1.3	4	HKS110.32	1.49%	8
--------------------------------------	----------	-------	-----	--------	-------	---------	-----------	-----	---	-----------	-------	---

160x600\_ultrapro\_christmas\_ad  
160x600px  
[View full size image ad](#)



<a href="#">Ultra Case - 728x90</a>	Approved	1.71%	263	49,285	0.53%	HKS1.15	HKS303.30	1.1	5	HKS60.66	1.90%	2
-------------------------------------	----------	-------	-----	--------	-------	---------	-----------	-----	---	----------	-------	---

468x60\_ultrabumper\_2  
468x60px  
[View full size image ad](#)



<a href="#">Ultra Case - 160x600</a>	Approved	2.41%	228	69,724	0.33%	HKS1.67	HKS380.71	1.3	6	HKS63.45	2.63%	0
--------------------------------------	----------	-------	-----	--------	-------	---------	-----------	-----	---	----------	-------	---

160x600\_ultraskin

160x600px  
[View full size image ad](#)



Ultra  
Case -  
250x250

Approved	1.25%	217	36,021	0.60%	HKS1.54	HKS333.44	1.2	3	HKS111.15	1.38%	1
----------	-------	-----	--------	-------	---------	-----------	-----	---	-----------	-------	---

250x250\_vogue\_christmas\_ad  
250x250px  
[View full size image ad](#)



Ultra  
Case -  
160x600

Approved	2.01%	188	58,116	0.32%	HKS1.64	HKS308.92	1.3	8	HKS38.62	4.26%	5
----------	-------	-----	--------	-------	---------	-----------	-----	---	----------	-------	---

160x600\_ultrabumper  
160x600px  
[View full size image ad](#)



Ultra  
Case -  
160x600

Approved	1.88%	176	54,410	0.32%	HKS1.70	HKS298.92	1.3	4	HKS74.73	2.27%	0
----------	-------	-----	--------	-------	---------	-----------	-----	---	----------	-------	---

vogue  
160x600\_vogue\_christmas\_ad  
160x600px  
[View full size image ad](#)



Ultra  
Case -  
250x250

Approved	1.10%	165	31,764	0.52%	HKS1.52	HKS251.55	1.2	2	HKS125.78	1.21%	1
----------	-------	-----	--------	-------	---------	-----------	-----	---	-----------	-------	---

250x250\_ultraskin  
250x250px  
[View full size image ad](#)

	<a href="#">Ultra Case - 250x250</a>	Approved	0.94%	122	27,071	0.45%	HKS1.43	HKS174.33	1.2	1	HKS174.33	0.82%	1
	250x250_ultrapro_christmas_ad 250x250px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a>												
	<a href="#">Ultra Case - 250x250</a>	Approved	0.85%	116	24,703	0.47%	HKS1.51	HKS174.81	1.1	3	HKS58.27	2.59%	0
	200x200_Ultrabumper 200x200px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a>												
	<a href="#">Ultra Case - 250x250</a>	Approved	0.84%	116	24,305	0.48%	HKS1.65	HKS191.75	1.1	1	HKS191.75	0.86%	0
	200x200_vogue_christmas_ad 200x200px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a>												
	<a href="#">Ultra Case - 250x250</a>	Approved	0.75%	96	21,618	0.44%	HKS1.55	HKS148.72	1.1	2	HKS74.36	2.08%	0
	200x200_ultrapro_christmas_ad 200x200px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a>												
	<a href="#">Ultra Case - 728x90</a>	Approved	0.54%	73	15,522	0.47%	HKS1.28	HKS93.47	1.1	1	HKS93.47	1.37%	1
	458x60_ultrapro_christmas_ad 458x60px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a>												
	<a href="#">Ultra Case - Nexus One</a>	Approved	0.26%	71	7,381	0.96%	HKS1.21	HKS85.20	1.2	6	HKS14.37	8.45%	0
	300x250_theone 300x250px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a>												

	<a href="#">Ultra Case - 120x600</a>	Approved	0.85%	67	24,596	0.27%	HK\$1.68	HK\$112.66	1.2	2	HK\$56.33	2.99%	0
120x600_vogue_christmas_ad 120x600px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a>													
	<a href="#">Ultra Case - 120x600</a>	Approved	0.84%	66	24,282	0.27%	HK\$1.62	HK\$106.96	1.2	1	HK\$106.96	1.52%	5
120x160_ultrapro_christmas_ad 120x600px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a>													
	<a href="#">Ultra Case - 728x90</a>	Approved	0.43%	45	12,479	0.36%	HK\$1.29	HK\$57.91	1.1	2	HK\$28.96	4.44%	0
468x60_vogue_christmas_ad 468x60px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a>													
	<a href="#">Ultra Case - Nexus One</a>	Approved	0.11%	22	3,236	0.68%	HK\$1.19	HK\$26.20	1	1	HK\$26.20	4.55%	0
468x60_theone 468x60px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a>													
	<a href="#">Ultra Case - Nexus One</a>	Approved	0.16%	19	4,683	0.41%	HK\$1.35	HK\$25.64	1.1	1	HK\$25.64	5.26%	0
728x90_theone 728x90px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a>													
	<a href="#">Ultra Case - Nexus One</a>	Approved	0.05%	16	1,344	1.19%	HK\$1.50	HK\$23.98	1.2	2	HK\$11.99	12.50%	0
336x280_theone 336x280px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a>													

Designer Case for You  
 Get Stylish Protect For ur Phone  
 Buy it now from Ultra-case  
[www.ultra-case.com/Nexus\\_One](http://www.ultra-case.com/Nexus_One)

[Ultra Case - Nexus One](#)

Approved 0.35% 13 10,158 0.13% HK\$1.30 HK\$16.91 3.9 0 HK\$0.00 0.00% 0

  
 728x90\_bb9630\_ultraclear  
 728x90px  
[View full size image ad](#)

[Ultra Case - blackberry 9630](#)

Approved 0.04% 8 1,171 0.68% HK\$0.95 HK\$7.63 1.1 0 HK\$0.00 0.00% 0

  
 300x250\_bb9630\_hybridfabric  
 300x250px  
[View full size image ad](#)

[Ultra Case - blackberry 9630](#)

Approved 0.02% 5 593 0.84% HK\$1.16 HK\$5.80 1.3 0 HK\$0.00 0.00% 0

  
 468x60\_bb9630\_hex3d  
 468x60px  
[View full size image ad](#)

[Ultra Case - blackberry 9630](#)

Approved 0.05% 5 1,328 0.38% HK\$0.67 HK\$3.33 1.1 0 HK\$0.00 0.00% 0

  
 300x250\_bb9630\_ultraclear  
 300x250px  
[View full size image ad](#)

[Ultra Case - blackberry 9630](#)

Approved 0.03% 4 878 0.46% HK\$1.10 HK\$4.41 1.2 0 HK\$0.00 0.00% 0

  
 728x90\_bb9630\_hex3d  
 728x90px  
[View full size image ad](#)

[Ultra Case - blackberry 9630](#)

Approved 0.04% 3 1,144 0.26% HK\$0.80 HK\$2.39 1.1 0 HK\$0.00 0.00% 0

  
 468x60\_bb8520\_hex3d  
 468x60px  
[View full size image ad](#)

[Ultra Case - blackberry 8520](#)

Approved 0.02% 2 538 0.37% HK\$0.75 HK\$1.50 1.3 0 HK\$0.00 0.00% 0

	<a href="#">Ultra Case - blackberry 8520</a>	Approved	0.01%	2	241	0.83%	HK\$0.83	HK\$1.66	1.2	0	HK\$0.00	0.00%	0
<p>120x600_bb8520_hex3d 120x600px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a></p>													
	<a href="#">Ultra Case - blackberry 9630</a>	Approved	0.09%	2	2,693	0.07%	HK\$0.55	HK\$1.10	5.1	0	HK\$0.00	0.00%	0
<p>UltraCase the Case Expert Get Stylish Protection For BB 9630 Worldwide Shipping Buy Now! <a href="http://www.ultra-case.com">www.ultra-case.com</a></p>													
	<a href="#">Ultra Case - blackberry 9630</a>	Approved	0.02%	2	469	0.43%	HK\$0.90	HK\$1.80	1.3	0	HK\$0.00	0.00%	0
<p>300x250_bb9630_leatherorigin 300x250px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a></p>													
	<a href="#">Ultra Case - blackberry 9630</a>	Approved	0.05%	2	1,319	0.15%	HK\$0.36	HK\$0.71	1.1	0	HK\$0.00	0.00%	0
<p>468x60_bb9630_ultraclear 468x60px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a></p>													
	<a href="#">Ultra Case - blackberry 8520</a>	Approved	0.00%	1	23	4.35%	HK\$1.18	HK\$1.18	1.1	0	HK\$0.00	0.00%	0
<p>200x200_bb8520_hex3d 200x200px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a></p>													
	<a href="#">Ultra Case - blackberry 9630</a>	Approved	0.00%	1	109	0.92%	HK\$1.28	HK\$1.28	1.2	0	HK\$0.00	0.00%	0
<p>UltraClear 250x250_bb9630_ultraclear 250x250px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a></p>													



300x250\_bb9630\_hex3d  
300x250px  
[View full size image ad](#)

Ultra Case - blackberry 9630 Approved 0.02% 1 565 0.18% HK\$1.16 HK\$1.16 1.3 0 HK\$0.00 0.00% 0



336x280\_bb9630\_hybridfabric  
336x280px  
[View full size image ad](#)

Ultra Case - blackberry 9630 Approved 0.00% 1 116 0.86% HK\$1.18 HK\$1.18 1.2 0 HK\$0.00 0.00% 0

UltraCase the Case Expert  
Get Stylish Protection For BB 8520  
Worldwide Shipping Buy Now!  
[www.ultra-case.com](http://www.ultra-case.com)

Ultra Case - blackberry 8520 Approved 0.00% 0 138 0.00% HK\$0.00 HK\$0.00 4.8 0 HK\$0.00 0.00% 0



300x250\_bb8520\_hex3d  
300x250px  
[View full size image ad](#)

Ultra Case - blackberry 8520 Approved 0.00% 0 135 0.00% HK\$0.00 HK\$0.00 1.3 0 HK\$0.00 0.00% 0



336x280\_bb8520\_hex3d  
336x280px  
[View full size image ad](#)

Ultra Case - blackberry 8520 Approved 0.00% 0 62 0.00% HK\$0.00 HK\$0.00 1.3 0 HK\$0.00 0.00% 0



250x250\_bb8520\_hex3d  
250x250px  
[View full size image ad](#)

[Ultra Case - blackberry 8520](#) Approved 0.00% 0 24 0.00% HK\$0.00 HK\$0.00 1.6 0 HK\$0.00 0.00% 0



200x200\_bb8520\_hybridfabric  
200x200px  
[View full size image ad](#)

[Ultra Case - blackberry 8520](#) Approved 0.00% 0 15 0.00% HK\$0.00 HK\$0.00 1.1 0 HK\$0.00 0.00% 0



160x600\_bb8520\_hex3d  
160x600px  
[View full size image ad](#)

[Ultra Case - blackberry 8520](#) Approved 0.01% 0 323 0.00% HK\$0.00 HK\$0.00 1.2 0 HK\$0.00 0.00% 0



728x90\_bb8520\_hex3d  
728x90px  
[View full size image ad](#)

[Ultra Case - blackberry 8520](#) Approved 0.01% 0 228 0.00% HK\$0.00 HK\$0.00 1.1 0 HK\$0.00 0.00% 0



250x250\_bb8520\_hybridfabric  
250x250px  
[View full size image ad](#)

[Ultra Case - blackberry 8520](#) Approved 0.00% 0 29 0.00% HK\$0.00 HK\$0.00 1.8 0 HK\$0.00 0.00% 0



120x600\_bb9630\_hex3d  
120x600px  
[View full size image ad](#)

[Ultra Case - blackberry 9630](#) Approved 0.01% 0 182 0.00% HK\$0.00 HK\$0.00 1 0 HK\$0.00 0.00% 0



120x600\_bb9630\_ultraclear  
120x600px  
[View full size image ad](#)

[Ultra Case - blackberry 9630](#) Approved 0.01% 0 192 0.00% HK\$0.00 HK\$0.00 1.1 0 HK\$0.00 0.00% 0



160x600\_bb9630\_hex3d  
160x600px  
[View full size image ad](#)

[Ultra Case - blackberry 9630](#) Approved 0.02% 0 532 0.00% HK\$0.00 HK\$0.00 1.4 0 HK\$0.00 0.00% 0



160x600\_bb9630\_ultraclear  
160x600px  
[View full size image ad](#)

[Ultra Case - blackberry 9630](#) Approved 0.02% 0 496 0.00% HK\$0.00 HK\$0.00 1.5 0 HK\$0.00 0.00% 0

 <p>200x200_bb9630_hybridfabric 200x200px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a></p>	<p><u>Ultra Case - blackberry 9630</u></p>	Approved	0.00%	0	70	0.00%	HK\$0.00	HK\$0.00	1.2	0	HK\$0.00	0.00%	0
 <p>200x200_bb9630_leatherorigin 200x200px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a></p>	<p><u>Ultra Case - blackberry 9630</u></p>	Approved	0.00%	0	63	0.00%	HK\$0.00	HK\$0.00	1.1	0	HK\$0.00	0.00%	0
 <p>200x200_bb9630_ultraclar 200x200px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a></p>	<p><u>Ultra Case - blackberry 9630</u></p>	Approved	0.00%	0	139	0.00%	HK\$0.00	HK\$0.00	1.1	0	HK\$0.00	0.00%	0
 <p>250x250_bb9630_hex3d 250x250px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a></p>	<p><u>Ultra Case - blackberry 9630</u></p>	Approved	0.00%	0	63	0.00%	HK\$0.00	HK\$0.00	1.4	0	HK\$0.00	0.00%	0
 <p>250x250_bb9630_hybridfabric 250x250px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a></p>	<p><u>Ultra Case - blackberry 9630</u></p>	Approved	0.00%	0	71	0.00%	HK\$0.00	HK\$0.00	1.6	0	HK\$0.00	0.00%	0



250x250\_bb9630\_leatherorigin  
250x250px  
[View full size image ad](#)

[Ultra Case - blackberry 9630](#)

Approved 0.00% 0 85 0.00% HK\$0.00 HK\$0.00 1.3 0 HK\$0.00 0.00% 0



336x280\_bb9630\_hex3d  
336x280px  
[View full size image ad](#)

[Ultra Case - blackberry 9630](#)

Approved 0.00% 0 60 0.00% HK\$0.00 HK\$0.00 1.1 0 HK\$0.00 0.00% 0



336x280\_bb9630\_leatherorigin  
336x280px  
[View full size image ad](#)

[Ultra Case - blackberry 9630](#)

Approved 0.00% 0 94 0.00% HK\$0.00 HK\$0.00 1.2 0 HK\$0.00 0.00% 0



336x280\_bb9630\_ultraclear  
336x280px  
[View full size image ad](#)

[Ultra Case - blackberry 9630](#)

Approved 0.00% 0 80 0.00% HK\$0.00 HK\$0.00 1.1 0 HK\$0.00 0.00% 0

Ideal-case (1 size)  
(156 sec)  
display ad  
[View full size display ad](#)

[Ultra Case - Youtube](#)

Approved 0.00% 0 1 0.00% HK\$0.00 HK\$0.00 1 0 HK\$0.00 0.00% 0

Incase Slider iPhone 3G case  
review (1 size)  
(522 sec)  
display ad

[Ultra Case - Youtube](#)

Approved 0.00% 0 0 0.00% HK\$0.00 HK\$0.00 0 0 HK\$0.00 0.00% 0

[View full size display ad](#)

iPhone 3G Case Review: Speck Candy (1 size) (287 sec) display ad	<a href="#">Ultra Case - Youtube</a>	Approved	0.00%	0	0	0.00%	HK\$0.00	HK\$0.00	0	0	HK\$0.00	0.00%	0
--	--------------------------------------	----------	-------	---	---	-------	----------	----------	---	---	----------	-------	---

[View full size display ad](#)

iSkin Revo2 Case Review For The iP (1 size) (547 sec) display ad	<a href="#">Ultra Case - Youtube</a>	Approved	0.00%	0	1	0.00%	HK\$0.00	HK\$0.00	1	0	HK\$0.00	0.00%	0
--	--------------------------------------	----------	-------	---	---	-------	----------	----------	---	---	----------	-------	---

[View full size display ad](#)

Ion Factory Carbon Fiber iPhone Cas (1 size) (447 sec) display ad	<a href="#">Ultra Case - Youtube</a>	Approved	0.00%	0	1	0.00%	HK\$0.00	HK\$0.00	1	0	HK\$0.00	0.00%	0
---	--------------------------------------	----------	-------	---	---	-------	----------	----------	---	---	----------	-------	---

[View full size display ad](#)

	<a href="#">Ultra Case - 120x600</a>	Paused	0.00%	0	0	0.00%	HK\$0.00	HK\$0.00	0	0	HK\$0.00	0.00%	0
--	--------------------------------------	--------	-------	---	---	-------	----------	----------	---	---	----------	-------	---

120x200\_ultrabumper  
120x600px

[View full size image ad](#)

	<a href="#">Ultra Case - 728x90</a>	Paused	0.00%	0	0	0.00%	HK\$0.00	HK\$0.00	0	0	HK\$0.00	0.00%	0
---	-------------------------------------	--------	-------	---	---	-------	----------	----------	---	---	----------	-------	---

728x90\_ultraskin  
728x90px

[View full size image ad](#)

	<a href="#">Ultra Case - 120x600</a>	Paused	0.00%	0	0	0.00%	HK\$0.00	HK\$0.00	0	0	HK\$0.00	0.00%	0
---	--------------------------------------	--------	-------	---	---	-------	----------	----------	---	---	----------	-------	---

120x600\_ultraskin  
120x600px

[View full size image ad](#)

Total - Search				0	0	0.00%	HK\$0.00	HK\$0.00	0	0	HK\$0.00	0.00%	0
----------------	--	--	--	---	---	-------	----------	----------	---	---	----------	-------	---

Total - Display Network	15,965	2,889,830	0.55%	HK\$1.15	HK\$18,391.33	1.2	169	HK\$108.82	1.06%	63
<b>Total - all ads</b>	<b>15,965</b>	<b>2,889,830</b>	<b>0.55%</b>	<b>HK\$1.15</b>	<b>HK\$18,391.33</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>HK\$108.82</b>	<b>1.06%</b>	<b>63</b>

---

Show rows: 100 1 - 80 of 80

Reporting is not real-time. Clicks and impressions received in the last three hours may not be included here.  
 There is a 24-hour delay in conversion tracking reporting. Time zone for all dates and times: (GMT+08:00) Hong Kong. [Learn more](#)

© 2010 Google | [AdWords Home](#) | [Editorial Guidelines](#) | [Privacy Policy](#)

New ad Change status... More actions...

All online campaigns

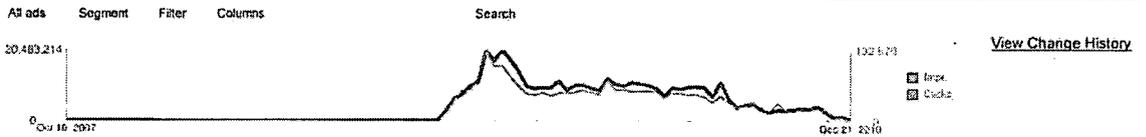
- [Ultra-case aus](#)
- [Ultra-case Belgium](#)
- [Ultra-case France](#)
- [Ultra-case Germany](#)
- [Ultra-case Japan & Korea](#)
- [Ultra-case Netherland](#)
- [Ultra-case Remarketing](#)
- [Ultra-case Spain](#)
- [Ultra-case US](#)
- [Ultra Case - 120x600](#)
- [Ultra Case - 160x600](#)
- [Ultra Case - 250x250](#)
- [Ultra Case - 300x250](#)
- [Ultra Case - 336x280](#)
- [Ultra Case - 728x90](#)
- [Ultra Case - blackberry 8520](#)
- [Ultra Case - blackberry 9630](#)
- [Ultra Case - iPhone 4](#)
- [Ultra Case - Nexus One](#)
- [Ultra Case - Youtube](#)
- [Ultra-case at](#)
- [Ultra-case arabic](#)
- [Ultra-case ENC](#)

Campaign: Ultra-case US

All time  
 Oct 10, 2007 - Dec 21, 2010

Enabled Budget: HK\$500.00/day [Edit](#) Targeting: Display Network [Edit](#) Computers; Selected mobile devices [Edit](#) Romanian; Slovak; (37 more) [Edit](#)  
 Canada; United States [Edit](#)

Ad groups Settings Ads Keywords Networks Audiences Ad extensions



Control panel and library

Help

- How do I create reports?
- Video: Writing better ad text
- How do I create a new ad?
- How do I edit my ad?
- How do I create one or more ads for a set of keywords?
- Keyboard shortcuts
- Help Center

Search help center Go

728x90\_chameleon  
 728x90px  
[View full size image ad](#)

160x600\_chameleon  
 160x600px  
[View full size image ad](#)

Ad	Status	CTR	Imps	Clicks	CPA	Cost	Revenue	ROAS	Conversions	CPA	Revenue	Conversions
Ultra Case - 728x90	Deleted	4.93%	112,498	22,209,793	0.51%	HK\$1.78	HK\$169,850.70	1.2	392	HK\$127.83	1.43%	277
Ultra Case - 160x600	Deleted	3.97%	91,269	17,875,079	0.51%	HK\$2.14	HK\$195,530.24	1.7	640	HK\$109.65	1.77%	338



		New ad	Change status...	More actions...																
All online campaigns		Ad	Ad group	Status	% Served	Clicks	Impr.	CTR	Avg. CPC	Cost	Avg. Pos.	Conv. (1-per-click)	Cost/conv. (1-per-click)	Conv. rate (1-per-click)	View-through Conv.	.98	1.05%			
		Total - all ads																		
		Case - 300x250																		
																				
		300x250_timberwood																		
		300x250px																		
		<a href="#">View full size image ad</a>																		
		Design for iPhone 3G/3GS																		
		Ultra Case - Deleted																		
		Get Stylish Case For iPhone 3G/3GS																		
		Worldwide Shipping Buy Now!																		
		www.ultra-case.com																		
																				
		Ultra Case - Deleted																		
		728x90red																		
		728x90px																		
		<a href="#">View full size image ad</a>																		
																				
		Ultra Case - Deleted																		
		300x250_ultra_clear																		
		300x250px																		
		<a href="#">View full size image ad</a>																		
																				
		Ultra Case - Deleted																		
		300x250_aqua																		
		300x250px																		
		<a href="#">View full size image ad</a>																		
																				
		Ultra Case - Deleted																		
		300x250_HF																		
		300x250px																		



New ad		Change status...	More actions...																														
Ad	Ad group	Status	% Served	Clicks	Impr.	CTR	Avg. CPC	Cost	Avg. Pos.	Conv. (1-per-click)	Cost / conv. (1-per-click)	Conv. rate (1-per-click)	View-through Conv.																				
All online campaigns																																	
Ultra-case aus																																	
Ultra-case Belgium																																	
Ultra-case France																																	
Ultra-case Germany																																	
Ultra-case Japan & Korea																																	
Ultra-case Netherland																																	
Ultra-case Remarketing																																	
Ultra-case Spain																																	
Ultra-case US																																	
Ultra Case - 120x600																																	
Ultra Case - 160x600																																	
Ultra Case - 250x250																																	
Ultra Case - 300x250																																	
Ultra Case - 336x280																																	
Ultra Case - 720x90																																	
Ultra Case - blackberry 8520																																	
Ultra Case - blackberry 9630																																	
Ultra Case - iPhone 4																																	
Ultra Case - Nexus One																																	
Ultra Case - Youtube																																	
Ultra-case all																																	
Ultra-case arabic																																	
Ultra-case ENG																																	
Control panel and library																																	
Help																																	
How do I create reports?																																	
Video: Writing better ad text																																	
How do I create a new ad?																																	
How do I edit my ad?																																	
How do I create one or more ads for a set of keywords?																																	
Keyboard shortcuts																																	
Help Center																																	
Search help center																																	
Go																																	
Total - all ads																																	
														2,489,247	450,330,833	0.55%	HK\$1.82	HK\$4,519,372.59	1.6	13,691	HK\$122.47	1.36%	5,982									213	
Ultra Case - 120x600														Deleted	0.89%	11,961	4,013,420	0.30%	HK\$2.47	HK\$29,596.02	2	115	HK\$89.74	2.47%									120
Ultra Case - 160x600														Deleted	0.80%	12,374	3,587,562	0.34%	HK\$1.97	HK\$24,412.45	1.7	210	HK\$116.25	1.70%									118
Ultra Case - 720x90														Deleted	0.77%	13,114	3,481,894	0.38%	HK\$1.76	HK\$23,025.68	1.3	175	HK\$131.58	1.33%									141
Ultra Case - 720x90														Deleted	0.70%	20,678	3,156,114	0.66%	HK\$1.03	HK\$21,340.48	1	0	HK\$0.00	0.00%									0

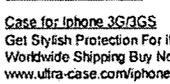
All online campaigns

- [Ultra-case aus](#)
- [Ultra-case Belgium](#)
- [Ultra-case France](#)
- [Ultra-case Germany](#)
- [Ultra-case Japan & Korea](#)
- [Ultra-case Netherland](#)
- [Ultra-case Romarketing](#)
- [Ultra-case Spain](#)
- [Ultra-case US](#)
- [Ultra Case - 120x600](#)
- [Ultra Case - 160x900](#)
- [Ultra Case - 250x250](#)
- [Ultra Case - 300x250](#)
- [Ultra Case - 336x280](#)
- [Ultra Case - 728x90](#)
- [Ultra Case - blackberry 8520](#)
- [Ultra Case - blackberry 9630](#)
- [Ultra Case - iPhone 4](#)
- [Ultra Case - Nexus One](#)
- [Ultra Case - Youtube](#)
- [Ultra-case arabic](#)
- [Ultra-case ENG](#)

Control panel and library

Help

- [How do I create reports?](#)
- [Video: Writing better ad text](#)
- [How do I create a new ad?](#)
- [How do I edit my ad?](#)
- [How do I create one or more ads for a set of keywords?](#)
- [Keyboard shortcuts](#)
- [Help Center](#)
- [Search help center](#)

Ad	Ad group	Status	% Served	Clicks	Impr.	CTR	Avg. CPC	Cost	Avg. Pos.	Conv. (1-per-click)	Cost / conv. (1-per-click)	Conv. rate (1-per-click)	View-through Conv.	.69	0.65%	53
<b>Total - all ads</b>				2,489,247	450,330,833	0.55%	HK\$1.82	HK\$4,519,372.59	1.6	13,691	HK\$122.47	1.36%	5,982			
		Deleted		21,483	3,067,773	0.70%	HK\$1.16	HK\$24,825.39	1.2	110	HK\$225.69	0.51%				37
		Deleted		14,446	3,060,686	0.47%	HK\$1.62	HK\$23,460.04	1.2	0	HK\$0.00	0.00%				0
		Deleted		10,036	2,985,505	0.34%	HK\$1.75	HK\$17,526.10	1.3	167	HK\$104.95	1.66%				98
		Deleted		23,167	2,881,091	0.80%	HK\$2.53	HK\$58,623.14	1.5	152	HK\$216.04	1.05%				74
		Deleted		31,801	2,675,143	1.19%	HK\$3.74	HK\$119,374.23	4.9	243	HK\$85.27	3.86%				0
		Deleted		11,059	2,373,509	0.47%	HK\$1.27	HK\$14,050.33	1.4	69	HK\$203.63	0.62%				87

		New ad	Change status...	More actions...																										
All online campaigns		Ad	Ad group	Status	% Served	Clicks	Impr.	CTR	Avg. CPC	Cost	Avg. Pos.	Conv. (1-per-click)	Cost/conv. (1-per-click)	Conv. rate (1-per-click)	View-through Conv.															
																.00	0.00%	0												
		<b>Total - all ads</b>														<b>2,489,247</b>	<b>450,330,833</b>	<b>0.65%</b>	<b>HK\$1.82</b>	<b>HK\$4,519,372.59</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>13,691</b>	<b>HK\$122.47</b>	<b>1.36%</b>	<b>5,982</b>					
																														
		160x600_viper 160x600px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a>																												
																<u>Ultra Case - 160x600</u>	Deleted	0.51%	10,667	2,318,372	0.46%	HK\$1.63	HK\$17,383.69	1.3	0	HK\$0.00	0.00%	0		
		160x600_shining 160x600px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a>																												
																<u>Ultra Case - 250x250</u>	Deleted	0.51%	18,577	2,302,450	0.81%	HK\$0.81	HK\$14,954.79	1.3	84	HK\$101.71	0.86%	31		
		200x200green 200x200px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a>																												
																<u>Ultra Case - 160x600</u>	Deleted	0.51%	10,227	2,278,324	0.45%	HK\$1.65	HK\$16,897.16	1.3	0	HK\$0.00	0.00%	0		
		160x600_reptile 160x600px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a>																												

All online campaigns

- [Ultra-case aus](#)
- [Ultra-case Belgium](#)
- [Ultra-case France](#)
- [Ultra-case Germany](#)
- [Ultra-case Japan & Korea](#)
- [Ultra-case Netherland](#)
- [Ultra-case Remarketing](#)
- [Ultra-case Spain](#)
- [Ultra-case US](#)
- [Ultra Case - 120x600](#)
- [Ultra Case - 160x600](#)
- [Ultra Case - 250x250](#)
- [Ultra Case - 300x250](#)
- [Ultra Case - 336x280](#)
- [Ultra Case - 728x90](#)
- [Ultra Case - blackberry 8520](#)
- [Ultra Case - blackberry 9630](#)
- [Ultra Case - iPhone 4](#)
- [Ultra Case - Nexus One](#)
- [Ultra Case - Youtube](#)
- [Ultra-case all](#)
- [Ultra-case arabic](#)
- [Ultra-case ENG](#)

Control panel and library

Help

- [How do I create reports?](#)
- [Video: Writing better ad text](#)
- [How do I create a new ad?](#)
- [How do I edit my ad?](#)
- [How do I create one or more ads for a set of keywords?](#)
- [Keyboard shortcuts](#)
- [Help Center](#)

Search help center:  Go

		New ad	Change status...	More actions...																		
All online campaigns		Ad	Ad group	Status	% Served	Clicks	Impr.	CTR	Avg. CPC	Cost	Avg. Pos.	Conv. (1-per-click)	Cost/conv. (1-per-click)	Conv. rate (1-per-click)	View-through Conv.	.26	1.26%					
		<b>Total - all ads</b>				2,489,247	450,330,833	0.55%	HK\$1.82	HK\$4,519,372.59	1.6	13,691	HK\$122.47	1.36%	5,982							
		336x280red 336x280px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a>																				
						Ultra Case - 336x280	Deleted	0.50%	16,237	2,255,733	0.72%	HK\$2.51	HK\$40,683.57	1.5	106	HK\$237.63	0.97%				69	
		336x280_HF 336x280px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a>																				
						Ultra Case - 468x60	Deleted	0.49%	9,818	2,188,030	0.45%	HK\$1.21	HK\$11,913.48	1.4	103	HK\$115.65	1.05%					64
		468x60_ultrashock 468x60px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a>																				
						Ultra Case - 336x280	Deleted	0.48%	13,612	2,144,614	0.63%	HK\$2.54	HK\$34,541.41	1.5	121	HK\$147.67	1.53%					91
		336x280_ultra_clear 336x280px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a>																				
Control panel and library						Ultra Case - 250x250	Deleted	0.47%	17,629	2,126,046	0.83%	HK\$0.76	HK\$13,413.83	1.3	61	HK\$137.70	0.62%					5
Help		200x200_ultra_clear 200x200px <a href="#">View full size image ad</a>																				
How do I create reports?						Ultra Case - 160x600	Deleted	0.47%	8,662	2,122,946	0.41%	HK\$1.70	HK\$14,712.10	1.3	0	HK\$0.00	0.00%					0
Video: Writing better ad text																						
How do I create a new ad?																						
How do I edit my ad?																						
How do I create one or more ads for a set of keywords?																						
Keyboard shortcuts																						
Help Center																						
Search help center Go																						

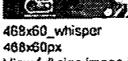
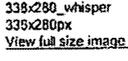
All online campaigns

- [Ultra-case aus](#)
- [Ultra-case Belgium](#)
- [Ultra-case France](#)
- [Ultra-case Germany](#)
- [Ultra-case Japan & Korea](#)
- [Ultra-case Netherland](#)
- [Ultra-case Remarketing](#)
- [Ultra-case Spain](#)
- [Ultra-case US](#)
- [Ultra Case - 120x600](#)
- [Ultra Case - 160x600](#)
- [Ultra Case - 250x250](#)
- [Ultra Case - 300x250](#)
- [Ultra Case - 336x280](#)
- [Ultra Case - 728x90](#)
- [Ultra Case - blackberry 8520](#)
- [Ultra Case - blackberry 9630](#)
- [Ultra Case - iPhone 4](#)
- [Ultra Case - Nexus One](#)
- [Ultra Case - Youtube](#)
- [Ultra-case at](#)
- [Ultra-case arabic](#)
- [Ultra-case ENG](#)

Control panel and library

Help

- How do I create reports?
- Video: Writing better ad text
- How do I create a new ad?
- How do I edit my ad?
- How do I create one or more ads for a set of keywords?
- Keyboard shortcuts
- Help Center
- Search help center

Ad	Ad group	Status	% Served	Clicks	Impr.	CTR	Avg. CPC	Cost	Avg. Pos.	Conv. (1-per-click)	Cost/conv. (1-per-click)	Conv. rate (1-per-click)	View-through Conv.													
Total - all ads														2,489,247	450,330,833	0.55%	HK\$1.82	HK\$4,519,372.59	1.6	13,691	HK\$122.47	1.36%	5,982	49	1.01%	75
		Deleted		0.45%	13,144	2,036,998	0.85%	HK\$2.54	HK\$33,390.44	1.5	71	HK\$274.30	0.84%	38												
		Deleted		0.44%	6,394	1,963,452	0.33%	HK\$1.19	HK\$7,604.71	1.4	39	HK\$168.66	0.66%	57												
		Deleted		0.43%	5,802	1,948,358	0.30%	HK\$1.63	HK\$9,462.88	1.3	22	HK\$100.90	1.40%	36												
		Deleted		0.43%	12,226	1,922,473	0.64%	HK\$2.50	HK\$30,607.93	1.5	123	HK\$152.35	1.50%	62												
																										
Total - Search														201,867	16,711,354	1.21%	HK\$3.27	HK\$660,866.43	5.3	4,123	HK\$88.39	3.68%	0			
Total - Display Network														2,287,380	433,619,479	0.53%	HK\$1.69	HK\$3,858,506.16	1.4	9,568	HK\$137.15	1.07%	5,982			
Total - all ads														2,489,247	450,330,833	0.55%	HK\$1.82	HK\$4,519,372.59	1.6	13,691	HK\$122.47	1.36%	5,982			

	New ad	Change status...	More actions...												
All online campaigns	Ad	Ad group	Status	% Served	Clicks	Impr.	CTR	Avg. CPC	Cost	Avg. Pos.	Conv. (1-per-click)	Cost/conv. (1-per-click)	Conv. rate (1-per-click)	View-through Conv.	
<a href="#">Ultra-case nus</a>															
<a href="#">Ultra-case Belgium</a>															
<a href="#">Ultra-case France</a>															
<a href="#">Ultra-case Germany</a>															
<a href="#">Ultra-case Japan &amp; Korea</a>															
<a href="#">Ultra-case Netherland</a>															
<a href="#">Ultra-case Remarketing</a>															
<a href="#">Ultra-case Spain</a>															
<a href="#">Ultra-case US</a>															
<a href="#">Ultra Case - 120x600</a>															
<a href="#">Ultra Case - 160x600</a>															
<a href="#">Ultra Case - 250x250</a>															
<a href="#">Ultra Case - 300x250</a>															
<a href="#">Ultra Case - 336x280</a>															
<a href="#">Ultra Case - 728x90</a>															
<a href="#">Ultra Case - blackberry 8520</a>															
<a href="#">Ultra Case - blackberry 8530</a>															
<a href="#">Ultra Case - iPhone 4</a>															
<a href="#">Ultra Case - Nexus One</a>															
<a href="#">Ultra Case - Youtube</a>															
<a href="#">Ultra-case all</a>															
<a href="#">Ultra-case arabic</a>															
<a href="#">Ultra-case ENG</a>															
<b>Total - all ads</b>					2,489,247	450,330,833	0.55%	HK\$1.82	HK\$4,619,372.59	1.6	13,691	HK\$122.47	1.36%	5,982	

Control panel and library

Help

How do I create reports?

Video: Writing better ad text

How do I create a new ad?

How do I edit my ad?

How do I create one or more ads for a set of keywords?

Keyboard shortcuts

Help Center

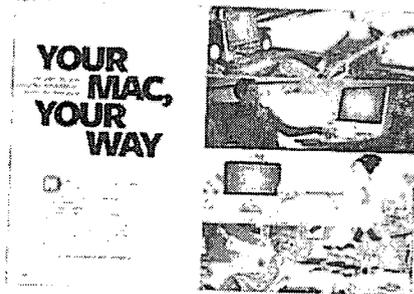
Search help center Go

lications.  
g the OS to  
workflow, or  
find specific  
to better  
you I try to  
ig framework.

robogobo

my Mac, so I  
nd Dock with  
re folder.  
as to view  
top and in  
ss. This way,

wof  
dthis  
E  
ic, edit.



Dock precisely because it mixes *launching* and *switching*. With a modern OS, it's not as important anymore to carefully manage launched applications. I leave Mail, Safari, and Adium running for days or weeks, without feeling the same pressure to quit them that Windows imposes.

Rhywun

in any unsecured text editor. And because I've selected Show Status In Menu Bar in my Keychain Access preferences, they're always within easy reach. For added security, I set Access Control for each note to Confirm Before Allowing Access. I never select Always Allow when I'm prompted to unlock the note. This way, even when I'm logged in, my secure data is safe from prying eyes.

Kevin Owens

everyone can easily store their files in the right places. I added the most commonly used apps to the Dock, as well as a folder with aliases for other applications.

DeRippStudwell

If you're not using LaunchBar to perform Web searches in addition to launching stuff, you're really missing out. It's exactly like using keywords in Firefox, only Firefox doesn't have to be visible or even running. Also, I love the

### Password Safety

You write that Keychain isn't as effective for storing nonpassword types of data ("Top Password Tips," *Working Mac*, September 2009). Not true. I store credit card, registration, and identification numbers—plus passwords—in Keychain. In the Secure Notes category of my login keychains, I have a secure note for each category. Within each note I add, in alphabetical order, my various corresponding numbers just as I would

### Contact Us

Post comments on our forums (☺) at [forums.macworld.com](http://forums.macworld.com) or send them by e-mail (✉) to [letters@macworld.com](mailto:letters@macworld.com). Due to the high volume of comments we receive, we can't respond personally to each one. We reserve the right to edit all e-mail letters and forum comments. All published letters and forum comments become the property of Macworld.

isible  
IELD  
SHNESS  
ONALIZED  
YLE

m/SKINS

## ULTRA-CASE HYBRID FABRIC

This **HYBRID FABRIC** carbon fiber leather case is made with high quality carbon fiber leather. It is tough and durable. The feature for this case is easy to slip-in, but hard to slip-out as it has a strong frame to hold your iPhone 3G / 3GS. The inside of the case has velvet fabric to take away the dirt and dust of your iPhone 3G / 3GS. It is truly an elegant case to be carried anywhere along with. For further information, please visit: [www.ultra-case.com](http://www.ultra-case.com)



Apple is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. iPhone is a trademark of Apple Inc.

**FEEDBACK**

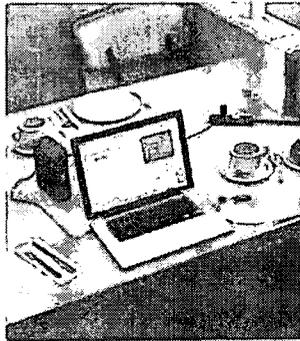
## Readers' \$300 Setups

In October, we shared what we would do with \$300. You responded with some of your own budget finds (some of the prices reflect student discounts):

**Desktop Setup: Toodarncloud's List**  
Western Digital 2TB MyBook (\$264); Belkin USB 2.0 Hub (\$31); Keep-a-Cable Singles (\$4.25)  
TOTAL: \$299.25

**Laptop Setup: Toodarncloud's List**  
Osprey Bag (\$84); Western Digital 320GB My Passport Studio for backup (\$92); Western Digital 250GB My Passport for extra storage on the go (\$70); iStudz iPod Cable (\$3); Ziplinq Deluxe USB Kit (\$30); Belkin Mini Surge Protector (\$15)  
TOTAL: \$299

**Amateur Photographer Setup: lord eagle's List**  
Aperture 2 from Apple (\$199); 160 GB



external hard drive (\$90); Snapfish online service for printing (starts at 9 cents a photo)  
TOTAL: \$289 plus print costs

**Student Setup: jiri84's List**  
iWork (\$60); Plot (free); TextMate (\$50); MaxText-LaTeX distribution for Mac (free);

Papers (\$25); Things (\$50); Things Touch (\$10); DrawIt Lite (free); MobileMe (\$60); Acorn (\$50)  
TOTAL: \$305

**Student Setup: spinozaz's List**  
iWork (\$79); Literature & Latte's Scrivener (\$39); Thomson Reuters' Endnote (\$79); MobileMe (\$60); DevonThink (\$59)  
TOTAL: \$316

**Student Setup: Manusnake's List**  
Microsoft Office (\$60); Literature & Latte's Scrivener (\$39); Zotero (free); Skype (free); VLC (free); Scribus (free); GIMP (free)  
TOTAL: \$99

**Student Setup: c1f28264's List**  
Microsoft Office (\$60); Stata 10.1 IC (\$120); R (free); LyX (free); Evernote (free); Papers (\$40); iWork (\$79); Dropbox (free)  
TOTAL: \$299

Pow  
Your  
havin  
[App  
ber 2  
while  
extra  
ability  
hours  
needi  
desig  
I mus  
when  
test sl  
movi  
pove:  
stay p  
while

Rip  
The s  
slow  
CDs  
Octob

**MAKE YOUR CHRISTMAS  
A LITTLE BIT MORE EXCITING.**

Merry Christmas  
**Ultra  
case**<sup>TM</sup>

designed for iPhone 3G/3GS [www.ultra-case.com](http://www.ultra-case.com)

## CLONE MAKER SETTLES WITH APPLE

By Macworld Staff

Apple recently reached a legal settlement with Mac-clone maker Psystar, in which Psystar agreed to pay Apple nearly \$2.7 million and to stop selling machines with OS X preinstalled. At the same time, Psystar said it planned to appeal the ruling of a federal judge that the clone maker had violated Apple copyrights.

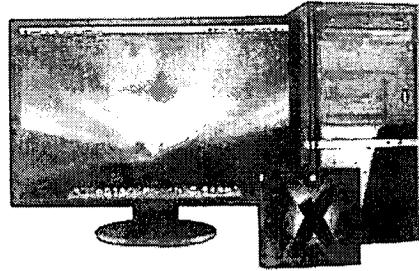
Psystar began selling computers running Mac OS X Leopard in April 2008. Apple sued the company in July 2008. The two companies have been swapping claims and counterclaims ever since.

In his ruling, U.S. District Judge William Alsup wrote that "Psystar has violated Apple's exclusive reproduction right, distribution right, and right to create derivative works." Alsup said that the evidence supported five of the 11 claims that Apple leveled against Psystar.

In the settlement, Psystar appeared to concede those five claims for the moment, while Apple withdrew the remaining six (which included trademark-infringement and unfair-business-practice violations). Psystar attorneys said that they planned to take up those five claims again on appeal.

These appeals are now pending and could take several years to resolve. In the meantime, Psystar lawyers say the company doesn't have to pay Apple the damages. The settlement stipulates that Apple cannot collect until "any and all appeals in this matter are concluded or the time for filing any such appeal has lapsed."

Whatever the eventual outcome, it's clear that Apple's case against Psystar



Isn't about neutralizing a serious competitive threat. An Apple-hired economic consultant was able to confirm the sale of just 768 Psystar machines; the clone maker did not dispute those figures. When it was raising money from investors, Psystar had estimated that it would sell 70,000 to 130,000 machines in 2009.

ely popular  
arket. An OS  
of hardware  
star to  
works the  
d make your  
chance, like  
an it on,  
just there.

FINANCIAL CODE

5510

5509

5500

5511

5507

5506

4423

4503

5505

4553

4954

4947

4948

4949

4950

4951

4952

For more

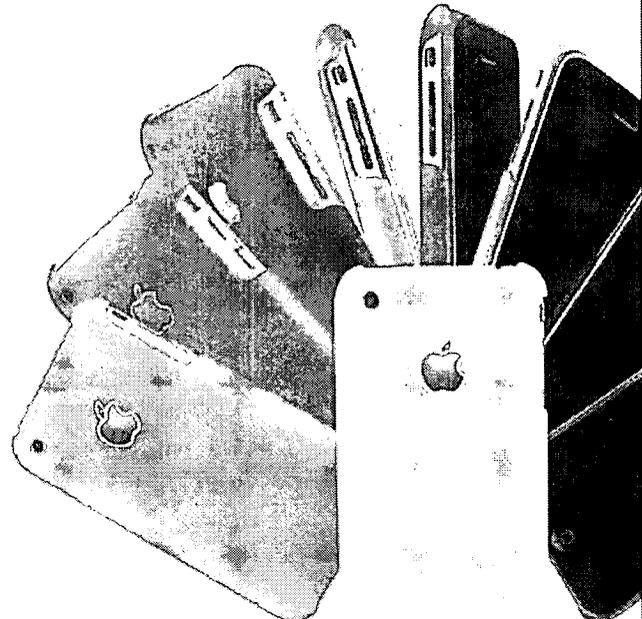
Celebrate to



We are a progressive, online self-serve provider of providing innovative, high quality and easy-to-use products at affordable prices. All our customers benefit from our experience and superior service. For further information, please visit:



www.ultra-case.com



Apple, iPhone, iPod touch, iPad, and the Apple logo are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

e with Cameras, bits (#) sub- pectly what reific hardware ample, when I pure opens. But re iTunes and bet than iTunes pecture or iPhoto t my iPhone

Hakeswill

ppibility from d unnecessary not placing a at this, either age or during al and zus of my life e reverting leopard is

John Aldaz



I read with amazement the problems of readers who had installed Snow Leopard. What weird software and hacks do these people have? I installed Snow Leopard easily on my aging iMac 2.16GHz Intel Core 2 Duo, and have had no problems with Photoshop, iDVD 6, Mail, or any other software, and have experienced no quirks—only seamless performance. Of course, if you still have an ancient printer or out-of-date software, you might want to read up before you install the OS.

Richard Posner

### Well-Rounded Reader

In your January issue, you hit three home runs. The article by Pariah S.

Burke about signing electronic documents was instantly useful to me ("Signing Electronic Documents," Create, January 2010). I have to sign contracts that come in PDF form. Now, after applying this process to create a legal digital signature, I can sign and return a document in just a few clicks. I used the suggestion on page 53 to control the volume of my Harman Kardon SoundSticks with the volume keys on my keyboard ("Turn It Up," January 2010). And Joe Kissell's article on underused Apple Mail features helped me figure out how to add my business e-mail address to my primary e-mail account in Mail.

Several times a year I am grateful that there is such a magazine as Macworld.

Jay Kappmeier

### Correction

In the February 2010 issue's "The 25th Annual Editors' Choice Awards," the vendor for the Flip MinioHD was listed incorrectly; it should have been Cisco.

### Contact Us

Post comments on our forums (☺) at [forums.macworld.com](http://forums.macworld.com) or send them by e-mail (✉) to [letters@macworld.com](mailto:letters@macworld.com). Due to the high volume of comments we receive, we can't respond personally to each one. We reserve the right to edit all e-mail letters and forum comments. All published letters and forum comments become the property of Macworld.



nal  
ax?  
and  
e  
fre  
ple  
de  
nts  
p  
stores

Combo available  
designed for iPhone 3G/3GS

We are a progressive online retailer providing innovative, high quality and easy-to-use products at affordable prices. All our customers benefit from our experience and superior service. For further information, please visit our website!

[www.ultra-case.com](http://www.ultra-case.com)

**Ultra<sup>TM</sup> case**  
Be Different

**FEATURES** The iPad Arrives

We tried out a few iPhone apps on the iPad, as well, and they worked just fine. You have two choices when running such apps. First, you can run them at their native size—a pixel-for-pixel match of the iPhone's screen. In this mode, the app runs in the center of the screen, surrounded on all sides by a black border. To be honest, that mode feels odd: it's a pain to reach all the way to the center of the iPad's screen to tap on the app.

The second option for running iPhone apps on the iPad is to tap the small **2X** button in the bottom right corner of the screen, which makes the iPad scale the app to double its size. What you end up with is a chunky, blocky version of the app, with enormous interface elements. You start to feel like you really are using an oversized iPhone.

Neither approach is likely to be good for running apps other than games. Developers can download a new software-development kit to make iPad-specific versions of their programs,

**THE IPAD'S ACCESSORIES**

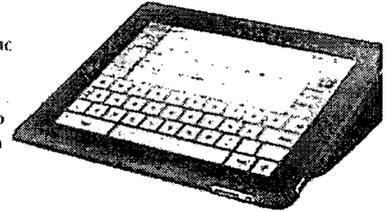
During his presentation, Steve Jobs talked about three accessories for the iPad: a charging dock, a dock/keyboard combo, and a protective case.

The keyboard dock is essentially a modern Apple USB keyboard grafted onto the front of an iPad dock. Because of the size of the iPad, the combo doesn't look ridiculous (as it would if you connected an iPhone to the same keyboard).

The location of the iPad's dock-connector port means that you have to dock it in portrait mode. The keyboard has no function keys, per se. Instead, the top row is populated with iPad-specific keys. The Home key takes you back to the home screen. Unfortunately, it's in the same place as the Escape key on Mac keyboards. So if you reflexively press Escape on your Mac (to cancel out of a dialog box, for example), you're going to find yourself exiting to the home screen more often than you'd like. The other keys are Spotlight (which takes you to

the Spotlight screen), Brightness (up and down), Slideshow, Keyboard (which, confusingly, reveals the virtual keyboard), music playback controls, and Lock (which locks your iPad).

The keyboard dock also has Control, Option, and **⌘** keys; they seem to work in various iPad apps. Presumably iPad app developers can bind keyboard shortcuts to certain actions, which will mean that keyboard power users should be able to use shortcuts to perform tasks that might otherwise require them to use the iPad screen. That's good, because shifting between keyboard-typing mode and touchscreen-tapping mode is annoying.



**CARVE**

designed for iPhone 3G/3GS

We are a progressive online seller providing innovative, high quality and easy-to-use products at affordable prices. All our customers benefit from our experience and superior service. For further information, please visit:



www.ultra-case.com



**FEEDBACK**

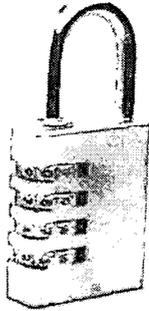
Website, and when customers click, they are directly patched through to the paid-for Skype line in my office. The Skype line costs \$26 dollars a year and has replaced my 800 number, which was costing me nearly \$400 a year. The Google Voice number also rings my cell phone at the

same time, so if I am not at my computer, I can still pick up the call and conduct business without missing any calls.

— **Joyco Moor**

For more on Google Voice, see "It's a Google World" on page 42.—Ed.

**OVERHEARD ON THE FORUMS**



Just because Apple products have seldom been successfully attacked in recent years doesn't mean they are invulnerable or that Apple can afford to be careless about security issues.

whitedog  
in: www.theappleinsider.com

Jailbreaking unlocks some amazing features I am dying to use, but the hassle of basic functions on my phone not working isn't worth it to me. I still appreciate the jailbreakers for inspiring Apple to keep adding features.

funnyboy88  
in: www.theappleinsider.com

**Browser Beatdown**

The Chrome browser is not friendly to Microsoft business users ("First Look: Google's Chrome Browser," *MacUser*, March 2010). It crashes more frequently than Safari, although the majority of the crashes are confined to a single tab, as you stated. The most significant flaw is the fact that it will save your credit card number as form autofill data. So if someone else uses your computer and starts to type a similar credit card number in a similar text box, your credit card number just pops up as autofill data. I use Chrome for 90 percent of my browsing in hopes that reporting my crash data and statistics will one day make it a great browser.

— **Martin Magaña**

**HandBrake Holding Back**

HandBrake 0.9.4 is an improvement on the previous version in almost every way except one: The developers have removed support for the AVI file format.

**UltraShock**  
designed for iPhone 3G/3GS

**Ultra case**  
www.ultra-case.com

We are a progressive online retailer providing innovative, high quality and easy-to-use products at affordable prices. All our customers benefit from our experience and superior service. For further information, please visit: [www.ultra-case.com](http://www.ultra-case.com)

iPhone is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. iPhone is a trademark of Apple Inc.

**FEEDBACK**

One tip I use all the time is to play with the Scale number in the Safari print preview box. This resizes the print preview live, so you can see if you can get the important parts of your printout on fewer pages. Then you can tell Safari to print only the necessary pages, as the article suggests. I find this easier than canceling out of the print dialog box, resizing the browser text, and then going through the print process again.

—urbanplanner

**Mapping Our Way**

The AT&T navigation app relies on being able to be in continuous contact with the AT&T system ("Apps with Maps," April 2010). Most iPhone users know that this is the Achilles' heel of the iPhone. In a critical moment of driving in a strange locale, the last thing you would want is to lose your AT&T connection. Also, there are currently at least two states that ban windshield suction cups of any kind. That leaves the iPhone user to rely on some

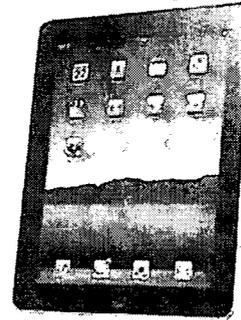
**OVERHEARD ON THE FORUMS**

[The iPad] is a first-generation product. I think to keep the price in line with current technology, a few things had to be omitted. I think we will get a camera next January, and hopefully AMOLED.

macforlife  
m4c404d4r4ny4010

The advantage that Apple has is that with the iPad, they'll have developers writing apps really designed to use it, which Windows 7 lacks.

KPOM  
macworldreview/COM



other type of dashboard mount, such as a vent mount or a sticky surface adhesive.

—Bob Birnberg

I often travel on business and prefer to enter my destinations in the city I'm traveling to before I leave home. I want to check the driving time between those destinations while I'm still at home. TomTom lets me do this through a

feature called Advance Planning. MotionX Drive does not—it only lets me route from home to each of those cities, which is not at all helpful to me. I don't know how the others GPS apps compare on this, but it's an important consideration for those of us who often fly to other cities and need to drive around those cities.

—walkerbob

**Hidden**

Using a folder as the pan useful (Control) What we remove ent folder neously Using a folder's which is. Unfortun sized and alters my about in functiona

**Taking**

Apple's n MobileMe strange (" iPhone."

iPhone



**UltraStrap**  
designed for iPhone 3G/3GS



www.ultra-case.com



ACADEMIC SUPERSTORE  
AcademicSuperstore.com

101

only  
Other  
y still  
es; that  
all if you  
time.  
Drive to  
le to  
with Mac

by  
in an  
et. A  
An  
an turn  
is the  
to see  
open  
and  
ice  
cycles.

If the application doesn't resume, it should appear in Activity Monitor in red text, with the words *Not Responding* next to its name. If it's an application you opened, select it, click on Quit Process, then on either Quit or Force Quit.

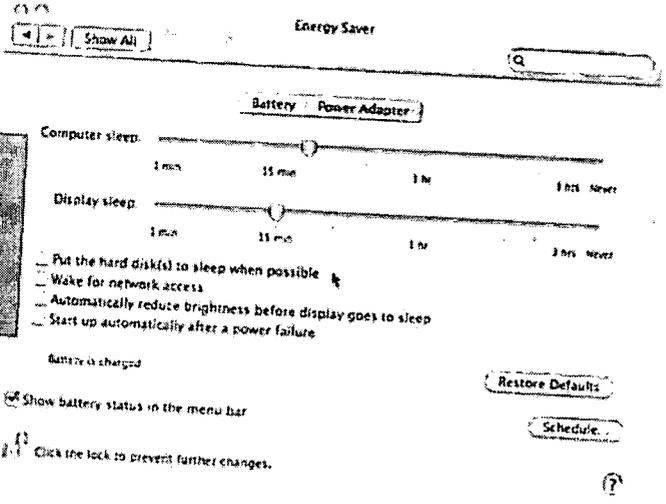
If you can switch to other applications and the Spinning Beach Ball of Death appears in all of them, that could mean a system process is hung up. In that case, try to shut down or restart your Mac by pressing  $\mathbb{X}$ -Eject or  $\mathbb{C}$ -Control-Eject, respectively. Otherwise, press and hold the power button to shut down your Mac and restart. When the system is back up, check Console ( $\mathbb{A}$ -Applications/Utilities) to see if you can determine the cause.

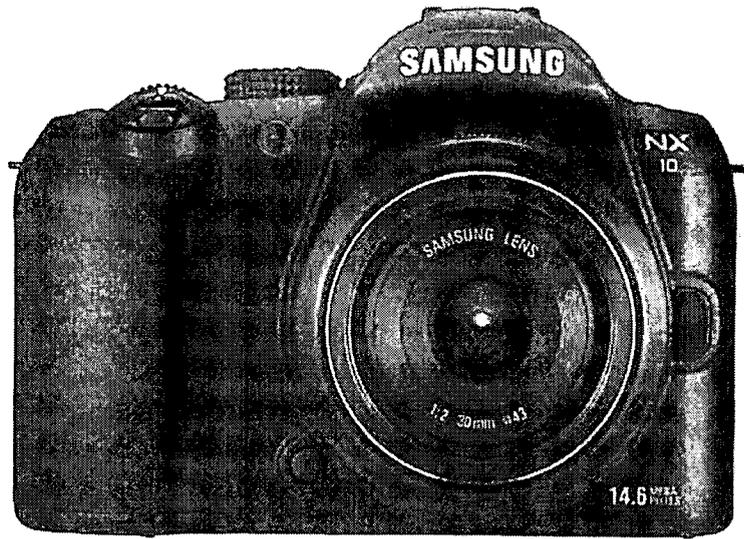
You can't prevent every instance of the Spinning Beach Ball of Death—it is there to inform you that your Mac is

busy—but a little patience and the occasional forced quit or restart should help make those instances a little bit more bearable.

Gregory E. Swain runs The X Lab ([www.thexlab.com](http://www.thexlab.com)), a site dedicated to troubleshooting Mac OS X.

**Suspending Standby** Trying to use a sleeping disk can summon the beach ball. Turn off sleep in the Energy Saver preference pane.





**Samsung NX10 camera.** Samsung's NX10 is the first of a new line of compact cameras that offer DSLR-like image quality in a smaller package. The camera's small size and light weight make it a great choice for photographers who want to take their cameras with them wherever they go.

From what we could glean from the keynote, the HP and Acer tablets look to have screens of around 9.6 or 10 inches. Palmer showed the HP tablet running Amazon's Kindle for PC software, therefore using it as an ebook reader. He used it in both portrait mode (as an ebook reader) and landscape mode (to play a video) when he switched between the two, it automatically switched orientations, so it has an accelerometer built-in.

**3D TV.** The really big buzz at CES then, centred around 3D, and Sony started its press event by exhibiting its commitment to 3D with a live demo of 3D capture and display technology.

So Howard Stringer brought Sony Music artist Taylor Swift up on stage to perform her hit *Love Story*. As she performed, cameras by the stage captured her outstanding acoustic performance live in 3D, and projected it on the screen.

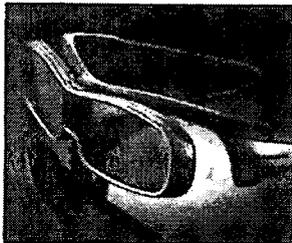
Already, last year's release of U2 3D has made a compelling case for watching concert performances captured in 3D. This prospect gets all the more compelling if coupled with the prospect of showing a performer live during the concert. Somehow, we can't help but think this will take some

of the sting out of not being able to see the MacBook cringe from afar. These big-screen projections will have a whole new meaning.

Sony also announced that it would join Discovery and IMAX to launch a 3D broadcast channel in 2011.

Sony will release three series of 3D HDTVs this year. The company didn't discuss pricing, but only the top-of-the-line NX900 series comes with the necessary transmitter and two pairs of active-shutter glasses (made by RealD).

Over at Panasonic, the company said it planned to bring 3D HDTVs mainstream, and gave model info on live plasma sets slated to ship by



**Panasonic 3D Eyewear.** 3D TV's aren't any of the TV, and serve as a reminder to not only buy your 3D TV, but also to buy your 3D eyewear. Panasonic's 3D eyewear is made of high-quality plastic and is designed to be comfortable for extended use. It also has a built-in strap to keep it secure on your head.



**Make Her Valentines a little bit more exciting.**

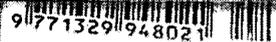


**designed for iPhone 3G/3GS**

We are a progressive online retailer providing innovative, high quality and easy-to-use products at affordable prices. All our customers benefit from our experienced and superior service. For further information, please visit:

Gift pack available for him/her  
[www.ultra-case.com](http://www.ultra-case.com)

Ultra Case is a trademark of Apple Inc. Registered in the US and other countries. iPhone is a trademark of Apple Inc.





iPhone 4 cases Available now

- Home
- Products
- News
- View Cart
- Shipping
- Return Policy
- Why Choose Us
- Channel Partners
- Wholesales
- Contact Us

Products

- Apple
- BlackBerry
- Nexus One

Currencies: US, Dollars

0 Items in your cart

iPhone 4			

IN THE NEWS

More Ultra Case Series for iPad & iPhone 4

Our Featured Products Carve Series and Viper Serie...

18/08/2010 16:09:00

Ultra Case iPad Screen Protector

To protect your iPad, we are proud to announce tha...

12/08/2010 17:24:00

iPhone 3G/3GS



Nexus One



i-Accessories





iPhone 4 cases Available now



Home Products News View Cart Shipping Return Policy Why Choose Us Channel Partners Wholesales Contact Us

**Channel Partners**

**Australia**

**EQUIPPEDGEAR LTD**

Tel. (64) 21748385  
 Email kari@equippedgear.com  
 Address PO. BOX 42-242 ORAKEL AUCKLAND 1745

**OPA Consulting**

Tel. (03) 90294555  
 Email info@opacons.com  
 Address PO Box 2510 Caulfield Junction Vic 3161, Australia

**Canada**

**i.r.Trading Inc.**

Tel. (647) 8663808  
 Email i.r.trading@rogers.com  
 Address 97 Credo Drive Woodbridge, ON L4H 0M8, Canada

**Croatia**

**ISTYLE Ltd.**

Tel. (385) 1 23 62 400  
 Fax. (385) 1 23 62 410  
 Email Info@istyle.hr  
 Address Ulica dr. Franje Tuđmana 8, HR- 10434 Strmec Samoborski, Croatia

**Czech Republic**

**Certus Mercatus s.r.o.**

Tel. + 420 266793307  
 Fax + 420 266793307  
 Email info@mercatus.cz  
 Address Delnicka 12, Praha 7 17000, Czech Republic

**Garamont s.r.o.**

Tel. + 420 774208087  
 Fax + 420 774318107  
 Email info@mobilytomas.cz  
 Address Osacni 27, City : Praha 7, Post code : 170 00, Czech Republic

**Denmark**

**Try Us Aps**

Tel. (45) 33377164  
 Fax (45) 33324370  
 Email gn@tryus.dk  
 Address Larsbojornsstraede 3, 1454, Copenhagen, Denmark

**Scantrade Scandinavia**

Tel. (45) 72312017 / (45) 22212272  
 Email info@scantradeonline.dk  
 Address Storardenevej 20, 9510 Arden, Denmark

**France**

**Phonethyc.com**

Email contact@phonethyc.fr  
 Address 5 Rue Des Vignes F-31650 Saint-Orens

**Germany**

**Anita Hass KG**

Tel. (+4940) 465909  
 Fax (+4940) 46774733  
 Email shop@anitahass.de  
 Address Eppendorfer Landstr. 60, 20249 Hamburg, Germany

**Mail Elektronik Vertriebs GmbH**

Tel. 089 96052576  
 Fax 089 46096854  
 Email Vertrieb@sona.de  
 Address Truderinger Str. 240, 81825 München, Germany

**[matw] menatwork GmbH & Co. KG**

Tel. +49(0)822241012 - 13  
 Fax +49(0)8222414341  
 Email Silvio.Mattern@matw.de  
 Address Robert-Bosch-Straße 2, 89331 Burgau, Germany

**[matw] riwe GmbH**

Fax +49(0)340 240 06 85  
 Email service@istyleshop.de  
 Address Humperdinckstr. 1 a, 06844 Dessau-Roßlau, Germany

**Products**

- Apple
- BlackBerry
- Nexus One

Currencies: US, Dollars



Shop with Confidence



We ship worldwide!!



Worldwide Shipping Special



ONLY US\$2.00

**Greece****Magicom Co.**

Tel. (+30)2109210804  
 Fax (+30)2109210805  
 Email info@iphoncases.gr  
 Address 13-15 Gen. Kolokotroni St., 11741 Athens -  
 Greece

**Hungary****Steel Bird KFT.**

Tel. (+36-1) 463-71-63  
 Fax (+36-1) 463-71-64  
 Email info@vogels.hu  
 Address Hungary-1119 Budapest, Nándorfejérvári út 42  
 -44

**Iceland****FrameWorkz ehf**

Tel. (+354) 615 0000  
 Fax (+354) 562 9544  
 Email 3glausnir@gmail.com  
 Address Grandavegi 7, 107 Reykjavik, Iceland

**Japan****Innova Global Inc.**

Tel. (+81) (0)364597271  
 Email japan@innova-global.com  
 Address Rme 103, Den En Chou Fu TT, 2-2-23, Den En  
 Chou Fu, Oota-ku, Tokyo, Japan

**Kitcut Co., Ltd**

Tel. 077-599-4100  
 Fax. 077-599-4100  
 Email yamamoto@kitcut.co.jp  
 Address 1-23-23-C211 Nishi Shibukawa, Kusatsu City,  
 Shiga 520-0025, Japan

**G1974, LTD.**

Tel. +81-3-3327-1333  
 Fax. +81-3-3327-1333  
 Email info@g1974.com  
 Address 1-21-23-01 Hanegi, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo 156--  
 0042

**Korea****Webactually Korea Inc.**

Tel. +82-2-5420411  
 Fax. +82-2-5410414  
 Email ask@unicase.com  
 Address #E1 MoMo Bldg., 721-2 Banpo-dong, Seocho-  
 gu, Seoul, Korea (137-040)

**HaveStar Corporation**

Tel. +82-2-5666101  
 Fax. +82-2-5666104  
 Email apro012@gmail.com  
 Address #704/705, YoungShin BD, YeokSam-Dong,  
 KangNam-Gu, Seoul, Korea

**Kuwait****Version international company**

Tel. 25729923  
 Mobile 55335500  
 Address Saimiya , Salem Al-Mubarak street , Monera  
 complex shcp 101

**New Zealand****Tech Team**

Tel. (64)21393065  
 Email mark@techtteam.co.nz  
 Address PO.BOX 125-196 ST. Hellens, AUCKLAND, 1071  
 NZ

**Singapore****Switzerland****Saudi Arabia****Oqianous Commercial Serives**

Tel. (966)12790404  
 Address

**Ren Sheng Trading Co.,LTD**

Tel. 886(2)22127210  
 Fax. 886(2)22127225

**Maclink Pte Limited**

Tel. (65)63388200  
Fax. (65)63399200  
Website [www.maclink.com.sg](http://www.maclink.com.sg)  
Email [frankiemaclink@mac.com](mailto:frankiemaclink@mac.com)  
Address No. 1 Rochor Canal Road, Unit 05-14 Sim Lim Square, Singapore 188504

**ComputerWorks AG**

Tel. 41(0)613373000  
Website [www.computerworks.ch](http://www.computerworks.ch)  
Email [info@computerworks.ch](mailto:info@computerworks.ch)  
Address Florenz-Strasse 1e, 4023 Basel, Switzerland  
Office 216, 2nd Floor, Al-Babtain Commercial Centre, Olaya Road, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

**Taiwan**

Website [www.mustplay.com.tw](http://www.mustplay.com.tw)  
Email [service@mustplay.com.tw](mailto:service@mustplay.com.tw)  
Address 4F., No.8, Aly. 9, Ln. 35, Anmin St., Xindian City, Taipei County 231, Taiwan (R.O.C.)

**United States**

**PowerHouse a division of Kimeplex Inc.**

Tel. (252)269-5469  
Fax (252)222-0056  
Email [sales@crapyoulove.com](mailto:sales@crapyoulove.com)  
Address 788 Hwy 24, Newport, NC



Magazine Advertisement  
United States & Australia

**FEATURES** The iPad Arrives

We tried out a few iPhone apps on the iPad, as well, and they worked just fine. You have two choices when running such apps. First, you can run them at their native size—a pixel-for-pixel match of the iPhone's screen. In this mode, the app runs in the center of the screen, surrounded on all sides by a black border. To be honest, that mode feels odd: it's a pain to reach all the way to the center of the iPad's screen to tap on the app.

The second option for running iPhone apps on the iPad is to tap the small 2X button in the bottom right corner of the screen, which makes the iPad scale the app to double its size. What you end up with is a chunky, blocky version of the app, with enormous interface elements. You start to feel like you really are using an oversized iPhone.

Neither approach is likely to be good for running apps other than games. Developers can download a new software-development kit to make iPad-specific versions of their programs.

**THE IPAD'S ACCESSORIES**

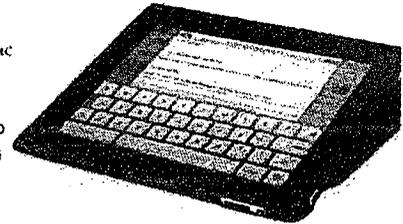
During his presentation, Steve Jobs talked about three accessories for the iPad: a charging dock, a dock/keyboard combo, and a protective case.

The keyboard dock is essentially a modern Apple USB keyboard grafted onto the front of an iPad dock. Because of the size of the iPad, the combo doesn't look ridiculous (as it would if you connected an iPhone to the same keyboard).

The location of the iPad's dock connector port means that you have to dock it in portrait mode. The keyboard has no function keys, per se. Instead, the top row is populated with iPad-specific keys. The Home key takes you back to the home screen. Unfortunately, it's in the same place as the Escape key on Mac keyboards. So if you reflexively press Escape on your Mac (to cancel out of a dialog box, for example), you're going to find yourself exiting to the home screen more often than you'd like. The other keys are Spotlight (which takes you to

the Spotlight screen), Brightness (up and down), Slideshow, Keyboard (which, confusingly, reveals the virtual keyboard), music playback controls, and Lock (which locks your iPad).

The keyboard dock also has Control, Option, and ⌘ keys; they seem to work in various iPad apps. Presumably iPad app developers can bind keyboard shortcuts to certain actions, which will mean that keyboard power users should be able to use shortcuts to perform tasks that might otherwise require them) to use the iPad screen. That's good, because shifting between keyboard-typing mode and touchscreen-tapping mode is annoying.



**CARVE**

designed for iPhone 3G/3GS

We are a progressive online seller providing innovative, high quality and easy to use products at affordable prices. All our customers benefit from our experience and superior service. For further information, please visit:



www.ultra-case.com

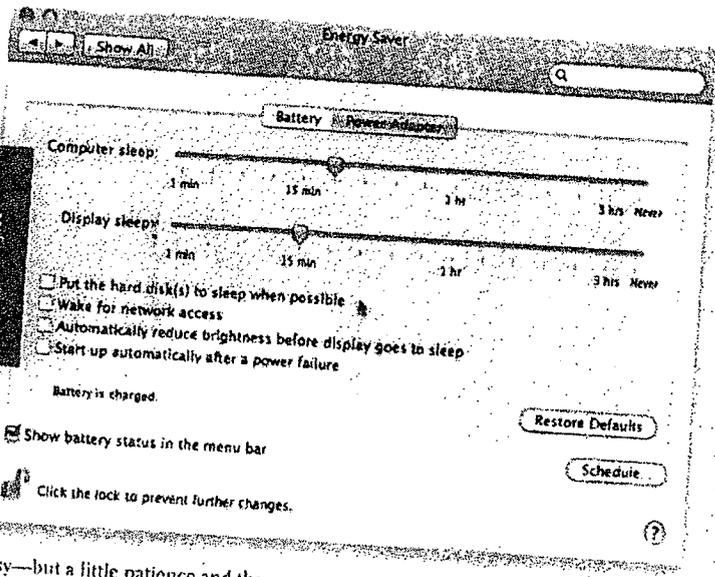
arily  
Other  
y still  
es; that  
all if you  
time.  
rive to  
le to  
ith Mac  
  
by  
in an  
nt. A  
An  
an turn  
is the  
m see  
  
g open  
and  
see  
cycles.

If the application doesn't resume, it should appear in Activity Monitor in red text, with the words *Not Responding* next to its name. If it's an application you opened, select it, click on **Quit Process**, then on either **Quit** or **Force Quit**.

If you can switch in other applications and the Spinning Beach Ball of Death appears in all of them, that could mean a system process is hung up. In that case, try to shut down or restart your Mac by pressing **⌘-Eject** or **⌘-Control-Eject**, respectively. Otherwise, press and hold the power button to shut down your Mac and restart. When the system is back up, check **Console** (**/Applications/Utilities**) to see if you can determine the cause.

You can't prevent every instance of the Spinning Beach Ball of Death—it is there to inform you that your Mac is

**Suspending Standby** Trying to use a sleeping disk can summon the beach ball. Turn off sleep in the Energy Saver preference pane.



busy—but a little patience and the occasional forced quit or restart should help make those instances a little bit more bearable.

Gregory E. Swain runs The X Lab ([www.thexlab.com](http://www.thexlab.com)), a site dedicated to troubleshooting Mac OS X.

Ultra Case™  
designed for iPad  
HYBRID FABRIC  
www.ultra-case.com

## Readers' \$300 Setups

In October, we shared what we would do with \$300. You responded with some of your own budget finds (some of the prices reflect student discounts):

### Desktop Setup: Toodarnloud's List

Western Digital 2TB MyBook (\$264); Belkin USB 2.0 Hub (\$31); Keep-a-Cable Singles (\$4.25)  
TOTAL: \$299.25

### Laptop Setup: Toodarnloud's List

Osprey Bag (\$84); Western Digital 320GB My Passport Studio for backup (\$92); Western Digital 250GB My Passport for extra storage on the go (\$70); iStubz iPod Cable (\$8); Zipling Deluxe USB Kit (\$30); Belkin Mini Surge Protector (\$15)  
TOTAL: \$299

### Amateur Photographer Setup: lordeagle's List

Aperture 2 from Apple (\$199); 160 GB



external hard drive (\$50); Snapfish online service for printing (starts at 9 cents a photo)  
TOTAL: \$289 plus print costs

### Student Setup: jiri84's List

iWork (\$60); Plot (free); TextMate (\$50); MaxText-LaTeX distribution for Mac (free);

Papers (\$25); Things (\$50); Things Touch (\$10); DrawIt Lite (free); MobileMe (\$60); Acorn (\$50)  
TOTAL: \$305

### Student Setup: spinoza2's List

iWork (\$79); Literature & Latte's Scrivener (\$39); Thomson Reuters' Endnote (\$79); MobileMe (\$60); DevonThink (\$59)  
TOTAL: \$316

### Student Setup: Manusnake's List

Microsoft Office (\$60); Literature & Latte's Scrivener (\$39); Zotero (free); Skype (free); VLC (free); Scribus (free); GIMP (free)  
TOTAL: \$99

### Student Setup: clf28264's List

Microsoft Office (\$60); Stata 10.1 IC (\$120); R (free); LyX (free); Evernote (free); Papers (\$40); iWork (\$79); Dropbox (free)  
TOTAL: \$299

Pov

Your havin ("App ber z while extra ability hours needi design I mus when test sl movit powe stay-p while

Rip

The s slow i CD's s Octob

MAKE YOUR CHRISTMAS  
A LITTLE BIT MORE EXCITING.

Ultra<sup>TM</sup> case

designed for iPhone 3G/3GS [www.ultra-case.com](http://www.ultra-case.com)

MachWorld US February 2010

## CLONE MAKER SETTLES WITH APPLE

By Macworld Staff

Apple recently reached a legal settlement with Mac-clone maker Psystar, in which Psystar agreed to pay Apple nearly \$2.7 million and to stop selling machines with OS X preinstalled. At the same time, Psystar said it planned to appeal the ruling of a federal judge that the clone maker had violated Apple copyrights.

Psystar began selling computers running Mac OS X Leopard in April 2008. Apple sued the company in July 2008. The two companies have been swapping claims and counterclaims ever since.

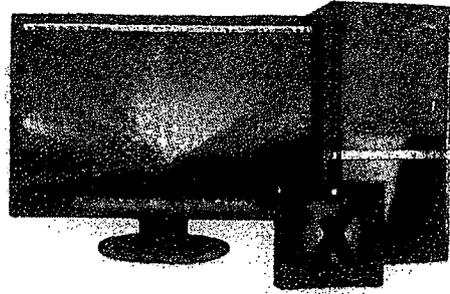
In his ruling, U.S. District Judge William Alsup wrote that "Psystar has violated Apple's exclusive reproduction right, distribution right, and right to create derivative works." Alsup said that the evidence supported five of the 11 claims that Apple leveled against Psystar.

In the settlement, Psystar appeared to concede those five claims for the moment, while Apple withdrew the remaining six (which included trademark-infringement and unfair-business-practice violations). Psystar attorneys said that they planned to take up those five claims again on appeal.

Those appeals are now pending and could take several years to resolve. In the meantime, Psystar lawyers say the company doesn't have to pay Apple the damages. The settlement stipulates that Apple cannot collect until "any and all appeals in this matter are concluded or the time for filing any such appeal has lapsed."

Whatever the eventual outcome, it's clear that Apple's case against Psystar

isn't about neutralizing a serious competitive threat. An Apple-hired economic consultant was able to confirm the sale of just 768 Psystar machines; the clone maker did not dispute those figures. When it was raising money from investors, Psystar had estimated that it would sell 70,000 to 130,000 machines in 2009.



ly popular market. An OS of hardware titor to works the d me" your plian...ake am it on. just there.

FIND CODE
5510
5509
5508
5511
5507
5506
4488
45
5505
4953
4954
4947
4946
4949
4950
4951
4952

### Celebrate to



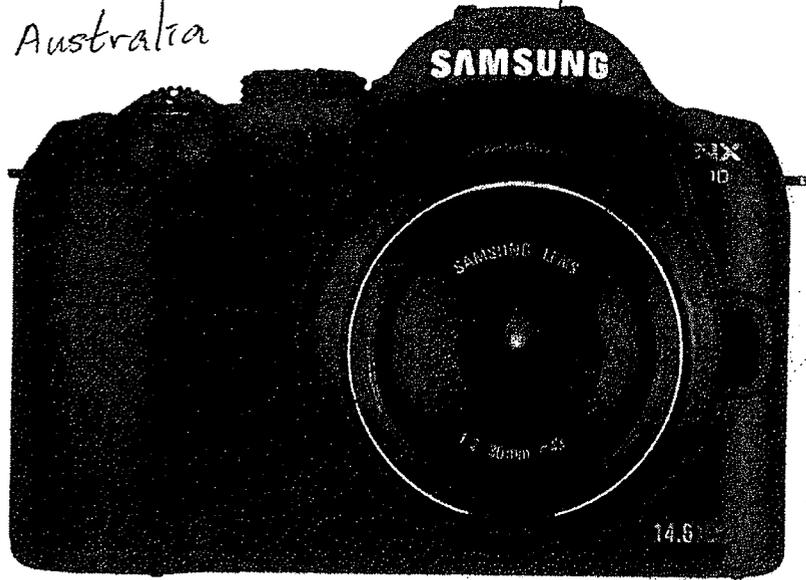
We are a progressive online seller providing innovative, high quality and easy-to-use products at affordable prices. All our customers benefit from our experience and superior service. For further information, please visit:



Product a trademark of Apple, Inc., registered in the US and other countries. Ultra Case is a trademark of Apple, Inc.



MacWorld AU February 2010  
Australia



**Samsung NX10 camera.** Samsung describes the NX10 as having "the heart of a DSLR in the compact frame of a digital camera." Despite its small size, it boasts an APS-C size CMOS sensor and retains the ability to change lenses. There's no optical viewfinder - you use a 3m. touchscreen or eye-level electronic viewfinder.

From what we could glean from the keynote, the HP and Archos tablets look to have screens of around 9.6 or 10 inches. Ballmer showed the HP tablet running Amazon's Kindle for PC software, therefore using it as an ebook reader. He used it in both portrait mode (as an ebook reader) and landscape mode (to play a video), when he switched between the two, it automatically switched orientations, so it has an accelerometer built-in.

**3D TV.** The really big buzz at CES, then, centered around 3D, and Sony started its press event by exhibiting its commitment to 3D with a live demo of 3D capture and display technology.

Sir Howard Stringer brought Sony Music artist Taylor Swift up on stage to perform her hit Love Story. As she performed, cameras by the stage captured her outstanding acoustic performance live in 3D, and projected it on the screen.

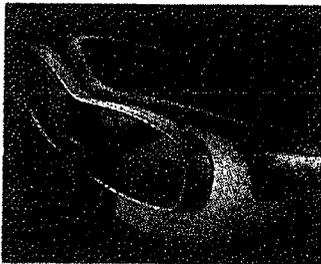
Already, last year's release of U2 3D has made a compelling case for watching concert performances captured in 3D. This prospect gets all the more compelling if coupled with the prospect of showing a performer live during the concert. Somehow, we can't help but think this will take some

of the sting out of not being able to see the stadium's stage from afar. Those big-screen projections will have a whole new meaning.

Sony also announced that it would join Discovery and IMAX to launch a 3D broadcast channel in 2011.

Sony will release three series of 3D HDTVs this year. The company didn't discuss pricing, but only the top-of-the-line NX900 series comes with the necessary transmitter and two pairs of active-shutter glasses (made by Real D).

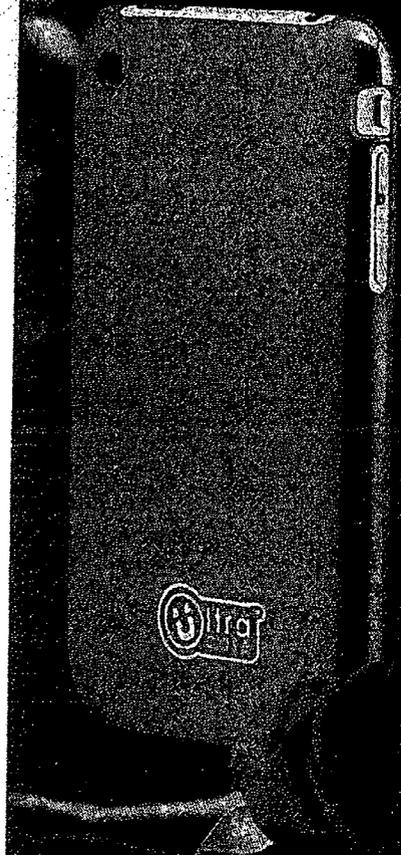
Over at Panasonic, the company said it planned to bring 3D HDTVs mainstream, and gave model info on five plasma sets slated to ship by



**Panasonic 3D Eyewear.** 3D TVs look like any other TVs until you sit on them turned on and watching your movie through one of those eye-tracking 3D eyewear instead. Each TV will ship with a single pair of the pretty lunky glasses, which have "high-precision shutter-activated" for close images. Extra pairs can be bought separately.



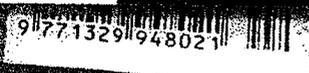
Make Her Valentines  
a little bit more exciting



designed for iPhone 3G/3GS

We are a progressive online seller providing innovative, high quality and easy to use products at affordable prices. All our customers benefit from our experience and customer service. For further information please visit

Gift pack available for him/her  
[www.ultra-case.com](http://www.ultra-case.com)



**FEEDBACK**

MacWorld US June 2010

One tip I use all the time is to play with the Scale number in the Safari print preview box. This resizes the print preview live, so you can see if you can get the important parts of your printout on fewer pages. Then you can tell Safari to print only the necessary pages, as the article suggests. I find this easier than canceling out of the print dialog box, resizing the browser text, and then going through the print process again.

urbanplanner

**Mapping Our Way**

The AT&T navigation app relies on being able to be in continuous contact with the AT&T system ("Apps with Maps," April 2010). Most iPhone users know that this is the Achilles' heel of the iPhone. In a critical moment of driving in a strange locale, the last thing you would want is to lose your AT&T connection. Also, there are currently at least two states that ban windshield suction cups of any kind. That leaves the iPhone user to rely on some

**OVERHEARD ON THE FORUMS**

[The iPad] is a first-generation product. I think to keep the price in line with current technology, a few things had to be omitted. I think we will get a camera next January, and hopefully AMOLED.

macforlife  
macworld.com/6010

The advantage that Apple has is that with the iPad, they'll have developers writing apps really designed to use it, which Windows 7 lacks.

KPOM  
macworld.com/6011

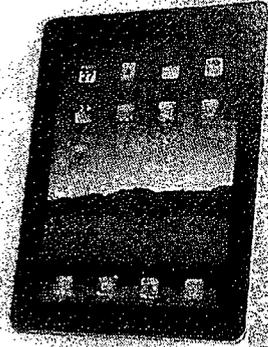
other type of dashboard mount, such as a vent mount or a sticky surface adhesive.

Bob Birnberg

I often travel on business and prefer to enter my destinations in the city I'm traveling to before I leave home. I want to check the driving time between those destinations while I'm still at home. TomTom lets me do this through a

feature called Advance Planning. MotionX Drive does not—it only lets me route from home to each of those cities, which is not at all helpful to me. I don't know how the others GPS apps compare on this, but it's an important consideration for those of us who often fly to other cities and need to drive around those cities.

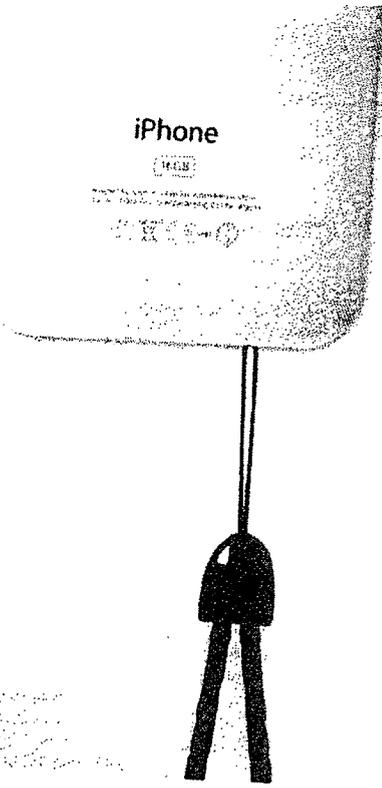
walkerbob



**Hidden**  
Using folder...  
the part...  
useful...  
Control...  
What w...  
remov...  
ent fold...  
neously...  
Using #...  
folder's...  
which is...  
Unfortun...  
sized and...  
alters my...  
about bri...  
functiona...

**Taking**  
Apple's ne...  
MobileMe...  
strange...  
iPhone...

iPhone



**UltraStrap**  
designed for iPhone 3G/3GS



www.ultra-case.com



ACADEMIC SUPERSTORE  
AcademicSuperstore.com

# MacWorld US March 2010

re with Cameras, nibits (flexbits specify what specific hardware sample, when I pure opens. But he, iTunes and her than iTunes perture or iPhoto t my iPhone

Hakeswill

stability from d unnecessary not facing a ut e neither age or during al and ours of my life e reverting; Leopard is

John Aldaz

I read with amazement the problems of readers who had installed Snow Leopard. What weird software and hacks do these people have? I installed Snow Leopard easily on my aging iMac 2.16GHz Intel Core 2 Duo, and have had no problems with Photoshop, iDVD 6, Mail, or any other software, and have experienced no quirks—only seamless performance. Of course, if you still have an ancient printer or out-of-date software, you might want to read up before you install the OS.

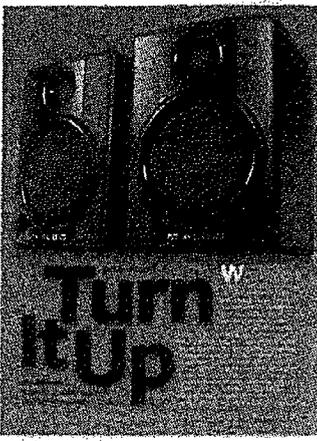
Richard Posner

### Well-Rounded Reader

In your January issue, you hit three home runs. The article by Pariah S.

Burke about signing electronic documents was instantly useful to me ("Signing Electronic Documents," Create, January 2010). I have to sign contracts that come in PDF form. Now, after applying this process to create a legal digital signature, I can sign and return a document in just a few clicks. I

used the suggestion on page 53 to control the volume of my Harman Kardon SoundSticks with the volume keys on my keyboard ("Turn It Up," January 2010). And Joe Kissell's article on underused Apple Mail features helped me figure out how to add my business e-mail address to my primary e-mail account in Mail.



Several times a year I am grateful that there is such a magazine as Macworld.

Jay Kappeier

### Correction

In the February 2010 issue's "The 25th Annual Editors' Choice Awards," the vendor for the Flip MinoHD was listed incorrectly. It should have been Cisco.

### Contact Us

Post comments on our forums (☺) at forums.macworld.com or send them by e-mail (✉) to letters@macworld.com. Due to the high volume of comments we receive, we can't respond personally to each one. We reserve the right to edit all e-mail letters and forum comments. All published letters and forum comments become the property of Macworld.

nal  
ax?  
nd  
or,  
to  
le  
d?  
its

n.

tores

Combo available  
designed for iPhone 3G/3GS

Be Different

www.ultra-case.com

**FEEDBACK**

MacWorld US May 2010

Website, and when customers click, they are directly patched through to the paid-for Skype line in my office. The Skype line costs \$26 dollars a year and has replaced my 800 number, which was costing me nearly \$400 a year. The Google Voice number also rings my cell phone at the

same time, so if I am not at my computer, I can still pick up the call and conduct business without missing any calls.

—Joyce Moor

For more on Google Voice, see "It's a Google World" on page 42.—Ed.

**Browser Beatdown**

The Chrome browser is not friendly to Microsoft business users ("First Look: Google's Chrome Browser," *MacUser*, March 2010). It crashes more frequently than Safari, although the majority of the crashes are confined to a single tab, as you stated. The most significant flaw is the fact that it will save your credit card number as form autofill data. So if someone else uses your computer and starts to type a similar credit card number in a similar text box, your credit card number just pops up as autofill data. I use Chrome for 90 percent of my browsing in hopes that reporting my crash data and statistics will one day make it a great browser.

—Martin Magaña

**OVERHEARD ON THE FORUMS**



Just because Apple products have seldom been successfully attacked in recent years doesn't mean they are invulnerable or that Apple can afford to be careless about security issues.

whitedog  
macworld.com/8/99

Jailbreaking unlocks some amazing features I am dying to use, but the hassle of basic functions on my phone not working isn't worth it to me. I still appreciate the jailbreakers for inspiring Apple to keep adding features.

funnyboy88  
macworld.com/8/99

**HandBrake Holding Back**

HandBrake 0.9.4 is an improvement on the previous version in almost every way except one: The developers have removed support for the AVI file format.

**Ultra case**  
www.ultra-case.com

We are a progressive online retail company...  
...retail, high quality and easy to use products...  
...of branded pieces. All our customers benefit from...  
...our experience and superior service. For further...  
...information please visit [www.ultra-case.com](http://www.ultra-case.com)

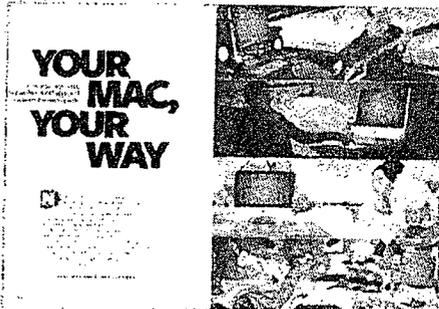
**UltraShock**  
designed for the new 30/30s

applications.  
of the OS to  
workflow, or  
find specific  
to better  
then I try to  
ing framework.

robogobo

my Mac, so I  
nd Dock with  
ne folder.  
as to view  
top and in  
ws. This way,

of  
this  
e, edit,



Dock precisely because it mixes *launching* and *switching*. With a modern OS, it's not as important anymore to carefully manage launched applications. I leave Mail, Safari, and Adium running for days or weeks, without feeling the same pressure to quit them that Windows imposes.

Rhywun

in any unsecured text editor. And because I've selected Show Status In Menu Bar in my Keychain Access preferences, they're always within easy reach. For added security, I set Access Control for each note to Confirm Before Allowing Access. I never select Always Allow when I'm prompted to unlock the note. This way, even when I'm logged in, my secure data is safe from prying eyes.

Kevin Owens

everyone can easily store their files in the right places. I added the most commonly used apps to the Dock, as well as a folder with aliases for other applications.

DrRippStudwell

If you're not using LaunchBar to perform Web searches in addition to launching stuff, you're really missing out. It's exactly like using keywords in Firefox, only Firefox doesn't have to be visible or even running. Also, I love the

### Password Safety

You write that Keychain isn't as effective for storing nonpassword types of data ("Top Password Tips," *Working Mac*, September 2009). Not true. I store credit card, registration, and identification numbers—plus passwords—in Keychain. In the Secure Notes category of my login keychains, I have a secure note for each category. Within each note I add, in alphabetical order, my various corresponding numbers just as I would

### Contact Us

Post comments on our forums (☺) at forums.macworld.com or send them by e-mail (✉) to letters@macworld.com. Due to the high volume of comments we receive, we can't respond personally to each one. We reserve the right to edit all e-mail letters and forum comments. All published letters and forum comments become the property of Macworld.

FIELD  
BUSINESS  
ONALIZED  
YLE

m/SKINS

ULTRA CASE  
**HYBRID FABRIC**

The **HYBRID FABRIC** carbon fiber leather case is made with high quality carbon fiber leather. It is tough and durable. It is designed for this case is easy to slip in, but hard to slip out. It has a strong frame to hold your iPhone 3G / 3GS. The inside of the case has velcro fabric to take away the dust and dirt of your iPhone 3G / 3GS. It is truly an elegant case to be carried anywhere along with you. For more information, please visit [www.ultra-case.com](http://www.ultra-case.com)

Ultra CASE

iPhone 3G/3GS



## Satin

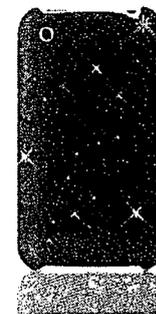
- Fantastic colors with classical design.
- With lightweight Polycarbon construction
- Matt Coating on the case provides anti slip control
- High protection, access to all controls directly and easily
- Durable and flourishing colors for your changeable style and mood

Item ID UC\_IP3G\_SN\_CN Dimension 64mm x 120mm x 12mm



BC WE RD MA FC CN LBE SE PE SR

iPhone 3G/3GS



## ECSTASY

- Made of high quality Polycarbon
- Gleaming unique outlook
- Durable and fashionable
- Perfect fit your iPhone 3G / 3GS
- High protection, access to all controls directly and easily

Item ID UC\_IP3G\_ecstasy\_MA Dimension 64mm x 120mm x 12mm



WE FC MA RD CN BE BK CN LBE



Be Different

## AQUA

- With lightweight construction, ideal fit your iPhone 3G/3GS
- Durable and glossy surface with dew-like pattern
- Transparent "Ultra-Case" logo
- Protect your iPhone 3G/ 3G S from damage, dust or scratch.
- Crystal Screen Protector included (1pc.)
- Mirror Screen Protector included (1pc.)
- Microfiber Cleaning Cloth included (2pc.)

Item ID UC\_IP3G\_aqua\_BE Dimension 65mm x 120mm x 11mm



BE RD SE SR



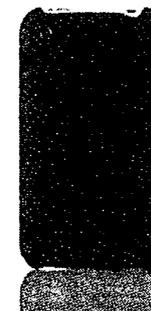
## Hybrid Fabric <sup>LITE</sup>

- Made of high quality Polycarbon with glamorous back cover
- Carbon Fiber pattern leather pattern unique outlook
- Durable, tough and non-slippery
- Protect Surface Against abrasion and Cover Scratch Marks
- Custom design, access to all controls directly and easily

Item ID UC\_IP3G\_Hf\_lite\_BK Dimension 65mm x 120mm x 11mm



BC RD BE CD SR



## whisper

- High quality Polycarbon case with Anodized finishing
- 7 Eye-catching metallic colors available
- Uncovered of Apple logo
- Custom design, access to all controls directly and easily
- Protect your iPhone 3G/ 3G S from damage, dust or scratch
- Crystal Screen Protector included (1pc.)
- Mirror Screen Protector included (1pc.)
- Clear Logo Protection Film included (1pc.)
- Microfiber Cleaning Cloth included (2pc.)

Item ID UC\_IP3G\_whisper\_RD Dimension 64mm x 120mm x 12mm



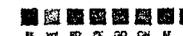
RD PE MA BL SR SE DM



## PERPETUAL

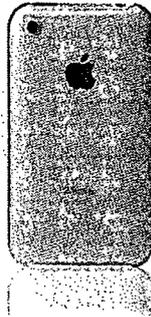
- Limited Edition
- Compatible with iPhone 3G/3GS
- Electroplating with anti-fingerprint technology
- Available in 8 sparking colors
- Custom design, access to all controls directly and easily
- Protect your iPhone 3G/ 3G S from damage, dust or scratch
- Crystal Screen Protector included (1pc.)
- Mirror Screen Protector included (1pc.)
- Microfiber Cleaning Cloth included (2pc.)

Item ID UC\_IP3G\_Perpetual\_PK Dimension 64mm x 120mm x 11mm



BL WE RD FC CD CN BE SE

iPhone 3G/3GS



## UltraClear

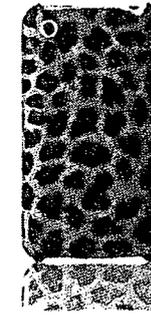
- Ideal fit your iPhone 3G / 3GS
- Ultra Clear: Transparent case with high glossy surface
- Ultra Slim: with our new improved lightweight polycarbon construction
- Ultra Shock: eye-catching colors with custom design
- Ten attractive colors are available

Item ID UC\_IP3G\_UltraClear\_WE Dimension 65mm x 120mm x 11mm



ORANGE WE BLACK LE PINK D3 MA PE LIGHT BLUE

iPhone 3G/3GS



## Wildcat

- Made of high quality Polycarbon with synthetic leather back cover
- Durable and fashionable
- Leopard pattern unique outlook
- Custom design, ideal fit your iPhone 3G / 3GS
- High protection, keeps your iPhone 3G / 3GS from damage, dust or scratch
- Access to all controls directly and easily.

Item ID UC\_IP3G\_wildcat\_YW Dimension 64mm x 120mm x 12mm



YW WE

## Viper

- Made of high quality Polycarbon with synthetic leather back cover
- Snake pattern unique outlook
- Durable and fashionable
- Perfect fit your iPhone 3G / 3GS
- High protection, access to all controls directly and easily



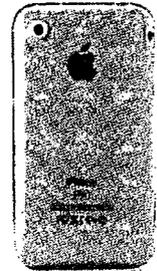
Item ID UC\_IP3G\_Viper\_BN Dimension 64mm x 120mm x 12mm



BLACK BN RED RD

## Water Cube

- Ideal fit your iPhone 3G/3GS
- Ultra Slim: with 1mm wall thickness
- Ultra Clear: with high glossy surface
- Ultra Shock: with unique diamond cube pattern and eye-catching colors



Item ID UC\_IP3G\_watercube\_BE Dimension 65mm x 120mm x 11mm



BLACK BK PINK PK CHERRY CR PE



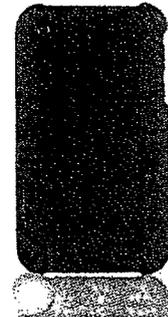
We are a progressive online seller providing innovative, high quality and easy-to-use products at affordable prices. All our customers benefit from our experience and superior service.

Don't hesitate any more, Ultra-Case, your ideal choice!

www.ultra-case.com

## TIMBERWOOD

- Stylish case Ideal fit your iPhone 3G/3GS
- Unequal cultured and clear wood grain pattern
- Made of hard Polycarbon, fashionable and protective for your iPhone 3G/3GS
- Access to all controls directly and easily



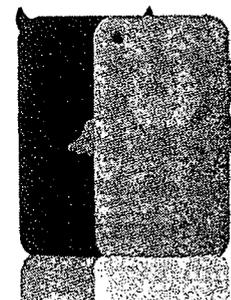
Item ID UC\_IP3G\_timber\_wood\_Oak Dimension 65mm x 120mm x 11mm



Cherry Trango Oak Beach Teak

## ANGEL/DEVIL

- Ideal fit your iPhone 3G/3GS
- Made of high quality silicone material, with non-skid finish
- Bind the edge of your iPhone 3G/3GS to prevent fraying
- Distinct Angel/Devil style with attractive colors



Item ID UC\_IP3G\_Angel\_LMA Dimension 64mm x 120mm x 12mm



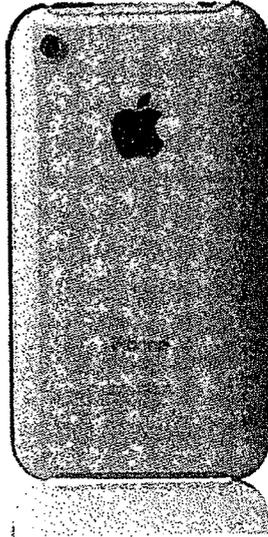
WE BK RD CR PE LB BK MA YW GGOL

UC BK RD CR PE LB BK MA YW GGOL



PRODUCT CATALOG 2010

iPhone 3G/3GS



## UltraClear

With our new improved lightweight poly carbon construction, this case is more durable and flexible. You can directly and easily access to all controls. The brilliant colors make the cases more transparent and intensity. Fantastic colors with custom design, that's Ultra Clear!

**Item ID**

UC\_IP3G\_UltraClear\_WE

**Dimension**

65mm x 120mm x 11mm



## HYBRID FABRIC

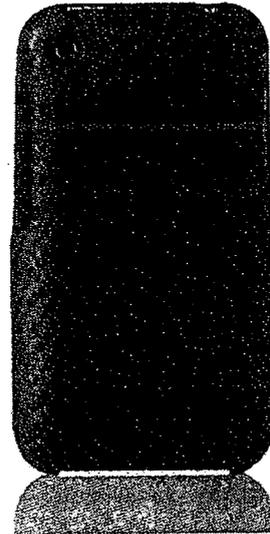
This tough and durable Ultra-case is made of high quality carbon fiber leather. The feature of this case is easy to snap-on, but hard to snap-off as it has a strong frame to hold your iPhone 3G / 3GS. The inside of the case has velvet fabric to take away the dirt and dust of your iPhone 3G / 3GS. It is really an elegant case to be carried anywhere along with.

**Item ID**

UC\_IP3G\_HF\_BK

**Dimension**

66mm x 120mm x 18mm



## Leather Origin

This distinctive case with textured material and modern lines will give your iPhone 3G/3GS a fresh look. With Unique design, this case will bind the edge of your iPhone 3G/3GS to prevent fraying. Complete access to all controls, easy to snap-on, but hard to snap-off as it has a strong frame to hold your iPhone 3G/3GS and also keeps your iPhone 3G safe and secure.

**Item ID**

UC\_IP3G\_leather\_origin\_WE

**Dimension**

65mm x 120mm x 11mm

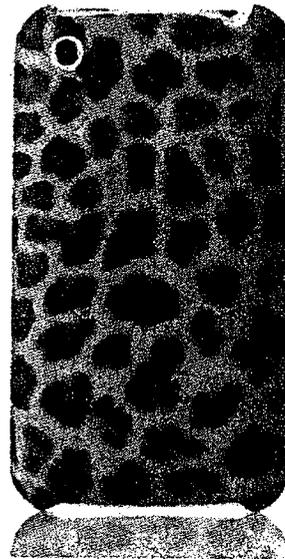


## Wildcat

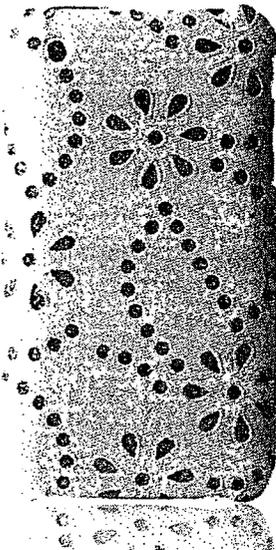
This series of Ultra-Case with printed fashionable leopard pattern will make you stand out from the crowd. It provides the optimal level of protection and functionality for your iPhone 3G/3GS and also easy access to all controls

**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_wildcat\_YW

**Dimension**  
64mm x 120mm x 12mm



iPhone 3G/3GS



## AESTHETIC

This series of Ultra-Case provides the optimal level of protection and functionality for your iPhone 3G / 3GS. Place screen inward for optimal screen protection. With complete access to all controls, easy to snap-on, but hard to snap-off as it has a strong frame to hold your iPhone 3G / 3GS and also keeps your iPhone 3G / 3GS safe and secure. It is truly a special case to be carried anywhere along with.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_aesthetic\_WE

**Dimension**  
64mm x 120mm x 12mm

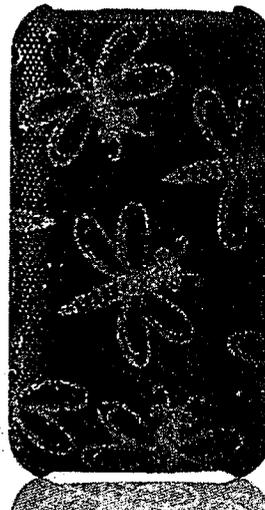


## TWINKLE

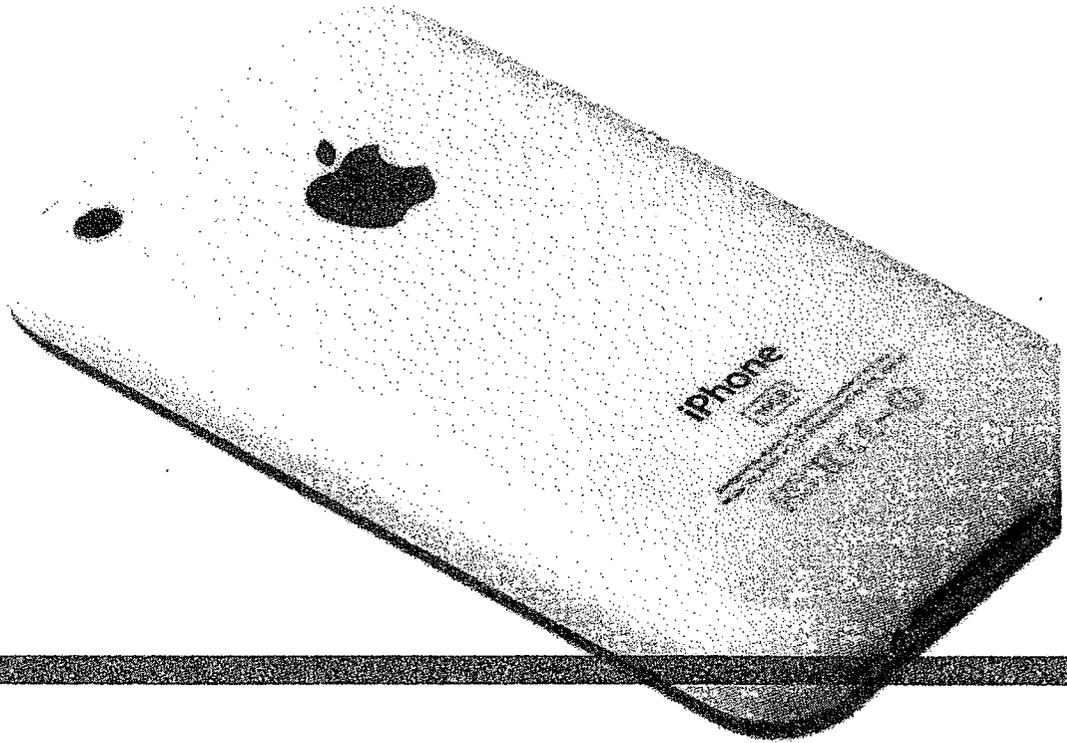
This series of Ultra-Case provides the optimal level of protection and functionality for your iPhone 3G / 3GS. Place screen inward for optimal screen protection. With complete access to all controls, easy to snap-on, but hard to snap-off as it has a strong frame to hold your iPhone 3G / 3GS and also keeps your iPhone 3G / 3GS safe and secure. It is truly a special case to be carried anywhere along with.

**Item ID**  
UC\_IP3G\_twinkle\_BK

**Dimension**  
64mm x 120mm x 12mm



UltraStrap



We proudly announce to every iPhone lovers that we have strap exclusive for iPhone 3G/3GS now! UltraStrap is made of High quality leather and nickel-free hardware in metal gun color to show luxurious fullness. Anti-acid process in the strap hardware to prevent from rust. The perfect accessory for every iPhone user.

**\*Disclaimer: Taking out a part of iPhone may void the Apple Warranty**

**Item ID**

UC\_IP3G\_UltraStrap\_BK

**Dimension**

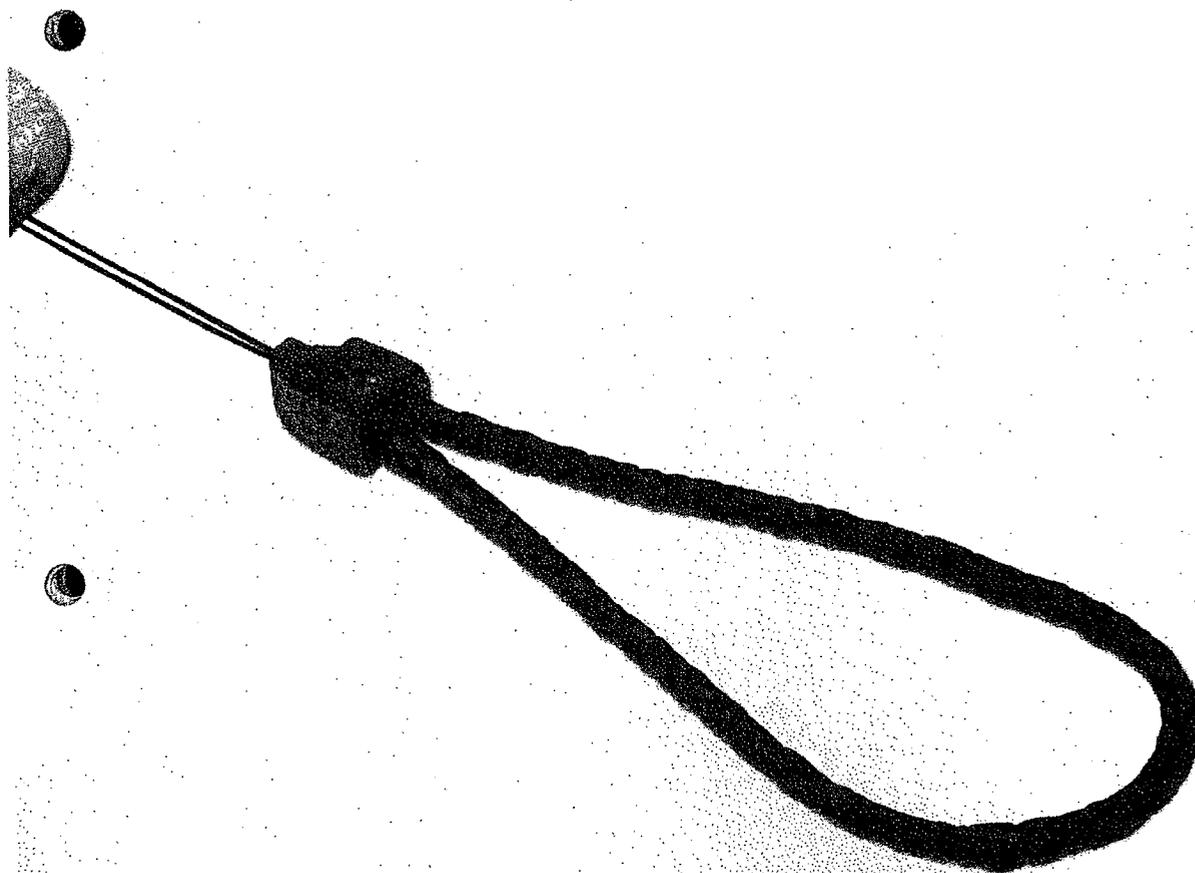
160mm

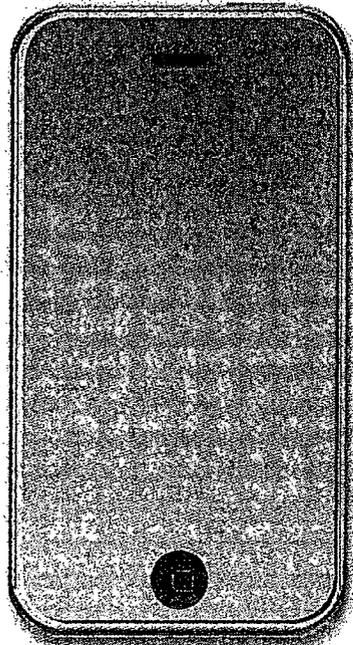


BK BZ

# UltraStrap

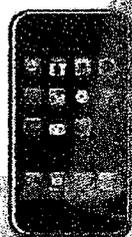
---





**Crystal  
Screen  
Protector**

for iPhone 3G/3GS



**Anti-glare  
Screen  
Protector**

for iPhone 3G/3GS



**Mirror  
Screen  
Protector**

for iPhone 3G/3GS

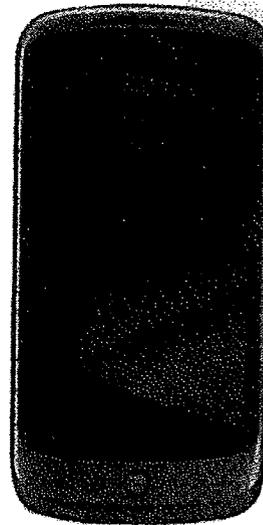
**Screen Protector**

## (Nexus One) Crystal

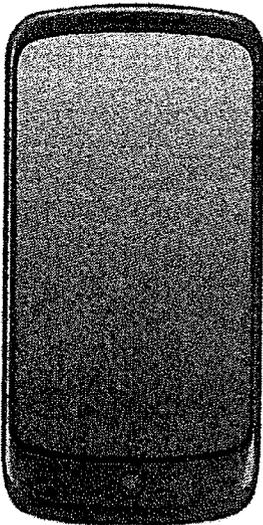
It offers durable, transparent surface and keeping the LCD screen clean and unscratched. Our Nexus One screen protector are protecting against any dust and scratches with an original color of LCD shown. It tailor made and 100% fit for Nexus One. Our package comes with a free cloth to be used for swiping the screen clean before attaching the protector.

**Item ID**  
UC\_NexusOne\_SP

**Dimension**  
98mm x 56mm



Screen Protector



## Mirror (Nexus One)

It offers durable, transparent surface and keeping the LCD screen clean and unscratched. Our Nexus One screen protector are protecting against any dust and scratch with an original color of LCD shown. It trailer made and 100% fit for Nexus One. Our package Comes with a free cloth to be used for swiping the screen clean before attaching the protector.

**Item ID**  
UC\_NexusOne\_MSP

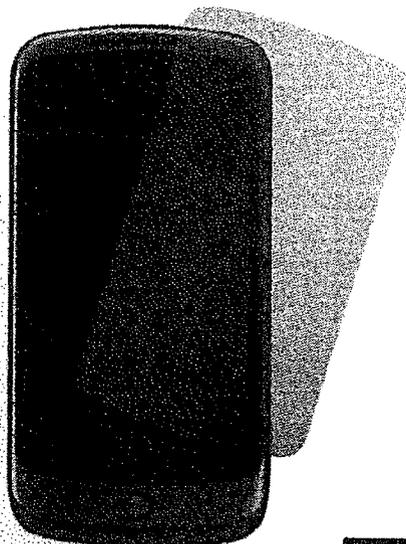
**Dimension**  
98mm x 56mm

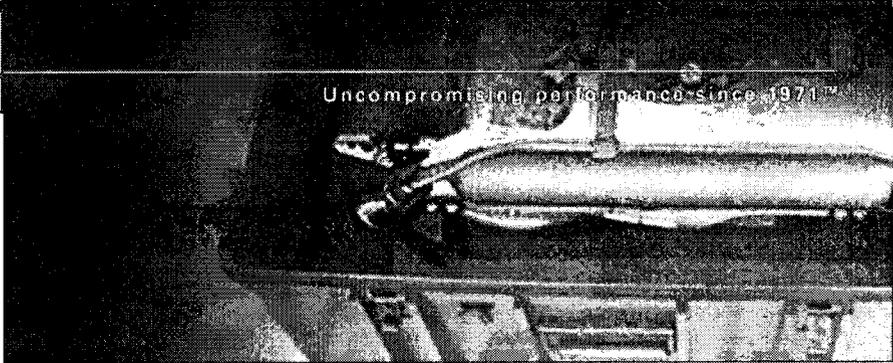
## (Nexus One) Anti-glare

Anti-glare & Anti-fingerprint Screen Protector Design . Those materials made of ultra thin and optically clear to prevent from view blocking. Anti-glare and anti-scratch coating provide great protection from scratches, dust and FINGERPRINTS!!

**Item ID**  
UC\_NexusOne\_AGSP

**Dimension**  
98mm x 56mm

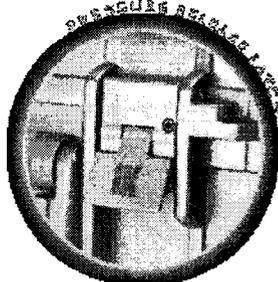




- [Home](#)
- [Lights](#)
- [Cases](#)
- [Dry Box](#)
- [UltraBox™](#)
- [Transit™ Case](#)
- [UltraCase®](#)
- [Loadout™ Case](#)
- [Case Comparison Chart](#)
- [Knives, Helmet Clips, Hangers, Accessories](#)
- [Custom Programs](#)
- [UK Technology](#)
- [Service Center](#)
- [Dealer Locator](#)
- [International Distributors](#)
- [About BLOG](#)

Site Language:

[English](#)



Ultra Cases™ feature pressure release latches for easy opening and secure storage >

## ULTRACASE®



**613**  
**UltraCase®**

The 613 UltraCase® is a tough, injection molded, o-ring sealed carrying case which protects contents from dust and water.

[MORE INFO](#)



**416**  
**UltraCase®**

The 416 UltraCase® is a tough, injection molded, o-ring sealed carrying case which protects contents from dust and water.

[MORE INFO](#)



**716**  
**UltraCase®**

The 716 UltraCase® is a tough, injection molded, o-ring sealed carrying case which protects contents from dust and water.

[MORE INFO](#)



**916**  
**UltraCase®**

The 916 UltraCase® is a tough, injection molded, o-ring sealed carrying case which protects contents from dust and water.

[MORE INFO](#)



**518**  
**UltraCase®**

The 518 UltraCase® is a tough, injection molded, o-ring sealed carrying case which protects contents from dust and water.

[MORE INFO](#)



**718**  
**UltraCase®**

The 718 UltraCase® is a tough, injection molded, o-ring sealed carrying case which protects contents from dust and water.

[MORE INFO](#)



**821  
UltraCase®**

The 821 UltraCase® is a tough, injection molded, o-ring sealed carrying case which protects contents from dust and water.

[MORE INFO](#)



**UltraCase®  
with Panel  
Rings**

Tough, injection molded, o-ring sealed carrying case which protects contents from dust and water with instrument panel mounting rings.

[MORE INFO](#)



[Distributor/Rep login](#) | [Site Map](#) | [Privacy Statement](#)  
© 2009 Underwater Kinetics | All Rights Reserved.

Dealer Locator:   Search:

[English](#)

[German](#)